**3GPP TSG-RAN WG4 Meeting #111** R4-2408393

Fukuoka, Japan, May 20 – May 24, 2024

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| *CR-Form-v12.3* | | | | | | | | |
| **CHANGE REQUEST** | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | |
|  | **38.101-1** | **CR** | **2289** | **rev** | **-** | **Current version:** | **18.5.0** |  |
|  | | | | | | | | |
| *For* ***[HELP](http://www.3gpp.org/3G_Specs/CRs.htm" \l "_blank)*** *on using this form: comprehensive instructions can be found at  <http://www.3gpp.org/Change-Requests>.* | | | | | | | | |
|  | | | | | | | | |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| ***Proposed change affects:*** | UICC apps |  | ME | **X** | Radio Access Network |  | Core Network |  |

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
|  | | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Title:*** | TS 38.101-1 big draft CR for NR\_CADC\_R18\_2BDL\_xBUL | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Source to WG:*** | ZTE Corporation | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Source to TSG:*** | R4 | | | | | | | | | |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Work item code:*** | NR\_CADC\_R18\_2BDL\_xBUL-Core | | | | |  | ***Date:*** | | | 2024-05-28 |
|  |  | | | |  | |  | | |  |
| ***Category:*** | B |  | | | | | ***Release:*** | | | Rel-18 |
|  | *Use one of the following categories:* ***F*** *(correction)* ***A*** *(mirror corresponding to a change in an earlier release)* ***B*** *(addition of feature),* ***C*** *(functional modification of feature)* ***D*** *(editorial modification)*  Detailed explanations of the above categories can be found in 3GPP [TR 21.900](http://www.3gpp.org/ftp/Specs/html-info/21900.htm). | | | | | | | | *Use one of the following releases: Rel-8 (Release 8) Rel-9 (Release 9) Rel-10 (Release 10) Rel-11 (Release 11) … Rel-17 (Release 17) Rel-18 (Release 18)*  *Rel-19 (Release 19)*  *Rel-20 (Release 20)* | |
|  |  | | | | | | | | | |
| ***Reason for change:*** | | This big draft CR is to reflect the completed inter-band CA/DC combinations are introduced into TS 38.101-1 from RAN4 #110bis meeting and #111 meeting. | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***Summary of change:*** | | The inter-band CA/DC band combinations for 2 bands DL with up to 2 bands UL within FR1 completed in the following contributions are added from RAN4 RAN4 #110bis meeting.  The endorsed draft CRs and approved TPs in RAN4 #110 meeting are listed:   1. R4-2406630 Draft CR for TS38.101-1 Support of CA\_n1A-n77(3A) 2. R4-2406631 Draft CR for TS 38.101-1 to add BCS4 and 5 for PC3 two-band inter-band CA 3. R4-2405329 Draft CR for TS 38.101-1 to introduce CA\_n1A-n5A and CA\_n1A-n8A with BCS4&5 4. R4-2405333 Draft CR for TS 38.101-1 to introduce FR1 inter-band BCS 4 and 5 with two bands CA 5. R4-2405767 draft CR 38.101-1 adding 2 bands DC combinations 6. R4-2406633 TS 38.101-1: DraftCR for introducing UL CA configuration 7. R4-2404859 draft CR for 2 band NR 2UL/2DL CA related combos without MSD issues 8. R4-2405236 Draft CR to TS38.101-1: to add CA\_n8-n39\_BCS 4 and 5 9. R4-2406692 TP for TR 38.718-02-01 CA\_n7-n71 10. R4-2406673 TP for TR 38.718: PC3 inter-band CA\_n5-n13 11. R4-2405237 TP for TR38.718-02-01\_CA\_n5A-n78C 12. R4-2405238 TP for TR38.718-02-01\_CA\_n34A-n79C 13. R4-2405239 TP for TR38.718-02-01\_CA\_n39A-n79C 14. R4-2406634 TP for TR 38.718-02-01 to introduce CA\_n28A-n79C with BCS4&5 15. R4-2405328 TP for TR 38.718-02-01 to introduce CA\_n3A-n79C with BCS4&5 16. R4-2406684 TP for TR 38.718-02-01 to introduce CA\_n78A-n104A   Some formatting issue like the border between the different BCS for the same configuration.  The inter-band CA/DC band combinations for 2 bands DL with up to 2 bands UL within FR1 completed in the following contributions are added from RAN4 RAN4 #111 meeting.   1. R4-2410640 TP for TR38.718-02-01\_CA\_n41A-n79C and CA\_n41C-n79A 2. R4-2410641 Discussion and TP for TR 38.718-02-01 to introduce CA\_n3A-n39A 3. R4-2410656 Draft CR TS 38.101-1 Rel-18 PC3 Inter-band CA REFSENS 4. R4-2410613 Draft CR 38.101-1 Rel-18 Correction of the MSD values for CA\_n18A-n77A PC3 5. R4-2410614 Draft CR for TS 38.101-1 to introduce FR1 inter-band BCS 4 and 5 with two bands CA 6. R4-2408379 Draft CR to TS38.101-1: Add missing NR DC band combinations in MOP table 7. R4-2408452 draft CR 38.101-1 adding 2 bands NR CA configurations 8. R4-2410615 draft CR 38.101-1 adding 2 bands NR CA configurations 9. R4-2410616 TP for 38.718-02-01 adding UL CA\_n26(2A) to CA\_n1-n26 10. R4-2410617 TP for 38.718-02-01 adding UL CA\_n26(2A) to CA\_n3-n26 11. R4-2408466 draft CR 38.101-1 correcting 2 bands configuration tables 12. R4-2410618 DraftCR for TS 38.101-1 for NRDC\_n5-n13 13. R4-2409355 draftCR 38.101-1 to add new NR DC 2BDL combinations 14. R4-2409358 draftCR 38.101-1 to add new NR CA 2BDL configurations 15. R4-2410620 TP for 38.718-02-01 adding UL CA\_n26(2A) and UL CA\_n7B to CA\_n7-n26 16. R4-2410621 TP for 38.718-02-01 adding UL CA\_n26(2A) and UL CA\_n78C to CA\_n26-n78 17. R4-2410619 TP for TR 38.718-02-01 to remove brackets and complete CA\_n78A-n104A | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***Consequences if not approved:*** | | The requirements for above band combinations are incomplete. | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***Clauses affected:*** | | 5.2A.2, 5.5A.3, 6.2A, 7.3A | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | | **Y** | **N** |  | | | |  | | |
| ***Other specs*** | |  | **X** | Other core specifications | | | | TS/TR ... CR ... | | |
| ***affected:*** | | **X** |  | Test specifications | | | | TS/TR ... CR ... 38.521-1 | | |
| ***(show related CRs)*** | |  | **X** | O&M Specifications | | | | TS/TR ... CR ... | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***Other comments:*** | |  | | | | | | | | |
|  | |  | | | | | | | | |
| ***This CR's revision history:*** | | This CR is based on the draft CR R4-2405979 which is endorsed in RAN4 #110bis meeting. | | | | | | | | |

## << Start of change >>

### 5.2A.2 Inter-band CA

NR inter-band carrier aggregation is designed to operate in the operating bands defined in Table 5.2A.2.1-1, 5.2A.2.2-1 and Table 5.2A.2.3-1, where all operating bands are within FR1.

If the mandatory simultaneous Rx/Tx capability applies for a lower order band combination, when the applicable lower order band combination is a band pair in a higher order band combination, the mandatory simultaneous Rx/Tx capability also applies for the band pair in the higher order band combination.

Table 5.2A.2-1: Void

Table 5.2A.2-2: Void

Table 5.2A.2-3: Void

#### 5.2A.2.1 Inter-band CA (two bands)

Table 5.2A.2.1-1: Inter-band CA operating bands involving FR1 (two bands)

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| NR CA Band | NR Band  (Table 5.2-1) | DL interruption allowed (Note 8) |
| CA\_n1-n3 | n1, n3 |  |
| CA\_n1-n5 | n1, n5 |  |
| CA\_n1-n7 | n1, n7 |  |
| CA\_n1-n8 | n1, n8 |  |
| CA\_n1-n18 | n1, n18 |  |
| CA\_n1-n20 | n1, n20 |  |
| CA\_n1-n26 | n1, n26 |  |
| CA\_n1-n28 | n1, n28 |  |
| CA\_n1-n38 | n1, n38 |  |
| CA\_n1-n40 | n1, n40 |  |
| CA\_n1-n411 | n1, n41 |  |
| CA\_n1-n46 | n1, n46 |  |
| CA\_n1-n67 | n1, n67 |  |
| CA\_n1-n74 | n1, n74 |  |
| CA\_n1-n75 | n1, n75 |  |
| CA\_n1-n771 | n1, n77 | No |
| CA\_n1-n781 | n1, n78 | No |
| CA\_n1-n791 | n1, n79 | No |
| CA\_n1-n102 | n1, n102 |  |
| CA\_n1-n105 | n1, n105 |  |
| CA\_n2-n5 | n2, n5 |  |
| CA\_n2-n7 | n2, n7 |  |
| CA\_n2-n12 | n2, n12 |  |
| CA\_n2-n14 | n2, n14 |  |
| CA\_n2-n29 | n2, n29 |  |
| CA\_n2-n30 | n2, n30 |  |
| CA\_n2-n41 | n2, n41 |  |
| CA\_n2-n48 | n2, n48 |  |
| CA\_n2-n66 | n2, n66 |  |
| CA\_n2-n71 | n2, n71 |  |
| CA\_n2-n77 | n2, n77 |  |
| CA\_n2-n78 | n2, n78 |  |
| CA\_n3-n5 | n3, n5 |  |
| CA\_n3-n7 | n3, n7 |  |
| CA\_n3-n8 | n3, n8 |  |
| CA\_n3-n18 | n3, n18 |  |
| CA\_n3-n20 | n3, n20 |  |
| CA\_n3-n26 | n3, n26 |  |
| CA\_n3-n28 | n3, n28 |  |
| CA\_n3-n341 | n3, n34 |  |
| CA\_n3-n38 | n3, n38 |  |
| CA\_n3-n39 | n3, n39 |  |
| CA\_n3-n401 | n3, n40 | No |
| CA\_n3-n411 | n3, n41 | No |
| CA\_n3-n67 | n3, n67 |  |
| CA\_n3-n74 | n3, n74 |  |
| CA\_n3-n75 | n3, n75 |  |
| CA\_n3-n771 | n3, n77 | No |
| CA\_n3-n781 | n3, n78 | No |
| CA\_n3-n791 | n3, n79 | No |
| CA\_n3-n102 | n3, n102 |  |
| CA\_n3-n105 | n3, n105 |  |
| CA\_n5-n7 | n5, n7 |  |
| CA\_n5-n8 | n5, n8 |  |
| CA\_n5-n12 | n5, n12 |  |
| CA\_n5-n13 | n5, n13 |  |
| CA\_n5-n14 | n5, n14 |  |
| CA\_n5-n25 | n5, n25 |  |
| CA\_n5-n28 | n5, n28 |  |
| CA\_n5-n29 | n5, n29 |  |
| CA\_n5-n30 | n5, n30 |  |
| CA\_n5-n40 | n5, n40 |  |
| CA\_n5-n41 | n5, n41 |  |
| CA\_n5-n48 | n5, n48 |  |
| CA\_n5-n66 | n5, n66 |  |
| CA\_n5-n71 | n5, n71 |  |
| CA\_n5-n771 | n5, n77 |  |
| CA\_n5-n781 | n5, n78 | No |
| CA\_n5-n791 | n5, n79 | No |
| CA\_n5-n105 | n5, n105 |  |
| CA\_n7-n8 | n7, n8 |  |
| CA\_n7-n12 | n7, n12 |  |
| CA\_n7-n20 | n7, n20 |  |
| CA\_n7-n25 | n7, n25 |  |
| CA\_n7-n26 | n7, n26 |  |
| CA\_n7-n28 | n7, n28 |  |
| CA\_n7-n40 | n7, n40 |  |
| CA\_n7-n466 | n7, n46 |  |
| CA\_n7-n66 | n7, n66 |  |
| CA\_n7-n67 | n7, n67 |  |
| CA\_n7-n71 | n7, n71 |  |
| CA\_n7-n75 | n7, n75 |  |
| CA\_n7-n77 | n7, n77 |  |
| CA\_n7-n781 | n7, n78 |  |
| CA\_n7-n79 | n7, n79 |  |
| CA\_n7-n102 | n7, n102 |  |
| CA\_n7-n105 | n7, n105 |  |
| CA\_n8-n20 | n8, n20 |  |
| CA\_n8-n28 | n8, n28 |  |
| CA\_n8-n341 | n8, n34 |  |
| CA\_n8-n38 | n8, n38 |  |
| CA\_n8-n391 | n8, n39 |  |
| CA\_n8-n401 | n8, n40 |  |
| CA\_n8-n411 | n8, n41 | No |
| CA\_n8-n751 | n8, n75 |  |
| CA\_n8-n771 | n8, n77 |  |
| CA\_n8-n781 | n8, n78 | No |
| CA\_n8-n791 | n8, n79 | No |
| CA\_n12-n25 | n12, n25 |  |
| CA\_n12-n30 | n12, n30 |  |
| CA\_n12-n41 | n12, n41 |  |
| CA\_n12-n48 | n12, n48 |  |
| CA\_n12-n66 | n12, n66 |  |
| CA\_n12-n71 | n12, n71 |  |
| CA\_n12-n77 | n12, n77 |  |
| CA\_n12-n78 | n12, n78 |  |
| CA\_n13-n25 | n13, n25 |  |
| CA\_n13-n66 | n13, n66 |  |
| CA\_n13-n77 | n13, n77 |  |
| CA\_n14-n30 | n14, n30 |  |
| CA\_n14-n66 | n14, n66 |  |
| CA\_n14-n77 | n14, n77 |  |
| CA\_n18-n28 | n18, n28 |  |
| CA\_n18-n40 | n18, n40 |  |
| CA\_n18-n411 | n18, n41 |  |
| CA\_n18-n74 | n18, n74 |  |
| CA\_n18-n7710 | n18, n77 |  |
| CA\_n18-n7811 | n18, n78 |  |
| CA\_n20-n282 | n20, n28 |  |
| CA\_n20-n40 | n20, n40 |  |
| CA\_n20-n67 | n20, n67 |  |
| CA\_n20-n75 | n20, n75 |  |
| CA\_n20-n78 | n20, n78 |  |
| CA\_n24-n41 | n24, n41 |  |
| CA\_n24-n48 | n24, n48 |  |
| CA\_n24-n77 | n24, n77 |  |
| CA\_n25-n29 | n25, n29 |  |
| CA\_n25-n38 | n25, n38 |  |
| CA\_n25-n41 | n25, n41 |  |
| CA\_n25-n466 | n25, n46 |  |
| CA\_n25-n48 | n25, n48 |  |
| CA\_n25-n66 | n25, n66 |  |
| CA\_n25-n71 | n25, n71 |  |
| CA\_n25-n77 | n25, n77 |  |
| CA\_n25-n78 | n25, n78 |  |
| CA\_n25-n85 | n25, n85 |  |
| CA\_n26-n28 | n26, n28 |  |
| CA\_n26-n29 | n26, n29 |  |
| CA\_n26-n48 | n26, n48 |  |
| CA\_n26-n66 | n26, n66 |  |
| CA\_n26-n70 | n26, n70 |  |
| CA\_n26-n71 | n26, n71 |  |
| CA\_n26-n77 | n26, n77 |  |
| CA\_n26-n78 | n26, n78 |  |
| CA\_n28-n34 | n28, n34 |  |
| CA\_n28-n38 | n28, n38 |  |
| CA\_n28-n39 | n28, n39 |  |
| CA\_n28-n401 | n28, n40 |  |
| CA\_n28-n411 | n28, n41 |  |
| CA\_n28-n466 | n28, n46 |  |
| CA\_n28-n50 | n28, n50 |  |
| CA\_n28-n7112 | n28, n71 |  |
| CA\_n28-n74 | n28, n74 |  |
| CA\_n28-n752 | n28, n75 |  |
| CA\_n28-n771 | n28, n77 | No |
| CA\_n28-n781 | n28, n78 | No |
| CA\_n28-n791 | n28, n79 |  |
| CA\_n28-n94 | n28, n94 |  |
| CA\_n28-n102 | n28, n102 |  |
| CA\_n28-n105 | n28, n105 |  |
| CA\_n29-n30 | n29, n30 |  |
| CA\_n29-n48 | n29, n48 |  |
| CA\_n29-n66 | n29, n66 |  |
| CA\_n29-n70 | n29, n70 |  |
| CA\_n29-n71 | n29, n71 |  |
| CA\_n29-n77 | n29, n77 |  |
| CA\_n30-n66 | n30, n66 |  |
| CA\_n30-n77 | n30, n77 |  |
| CA\_n34-n399 | n34, n39 |  |
| CA\_n34-n40 | n34, n40 |  |
| CA\_n34-n41 | n34, n41 |  |
| CA\_n34-n791 | n34, n79 |  |
| CA\_n38-n409 | n38, n40 |  |
| CA\_n38-n66 | n38, n66 |  |
| CA\_n38-n71 | n38, n71 |  |
| CA\_n38-n781 | n38, n78 |  |
| CA\_n38-n791 | n38, n79 |  |
| CA\_n39-n40 | n39, n40 |  |
| CA\_n39-n41 | n39, n41 | No |
| CA\_n39-n791 | n39, n79 | No |
| CA\_n40-n41 | n40, n41 |  |
| CA\_n40-n771 | n40, n77 |  |
| CA\_n40-n781 | n40, n78 |  |
| CA\_n40-n791,4 | n40, n79 | No |
| CA\_n40-n105 | n40, n105 |  |
| CA\_n41-n481 | n41, n48 |  |
| CA\_n41-n501 | n41, n50 |  |
| CA\_n41-n66 | n41, n66 |  |
| CA\_n41-n70 | n41, n70 |  |
| CA\_n41-n711 | n41, n71 |  |
| CA\_n41-n74 | n41, n74 |  |
| CA\_n41-n771 | n41, n77 |  |
| CA\_n41-n781 | n41, n78 |  |
| CA\_n41-n791,3 | n41, n79 | No |
| CA\_n41-n85 | n41, n85 |  |
| CA\_n46-n481,6 | n46, n48 |  |
| CA\_n46-n666 | n46, n66 |  |
| CA\_n46-n771,6 | n46, n77 |  |
| CA\_n46-n781,6 | n46, n78 |  |
| CA\_n46-n9615,16,17,18 | n46, n96 |  |
| CA\_n46-n10215,16,18,20 | n46, n102 |  |
| CA\_n48-n539 | n48, n53 |  |
| CA\_n48-n66 | n48, n66 |  |
| CA\_n48-n70 | n48, n70 |  |
| CA\_n48-n71 | n48, n71 |  |
| CA\_n48-n7713,14,18 | n48, n77 |  |
| CA\_n48-n961, 6 | n48, n96 |  |
| CA\_n50-n78 | n50, n78 |  |
| CA\_n66-n70 | n66, n70 |  |
| CA\_n66-n71 | n66, n71 |  |
| CA\_n66-n77 | n66, n77 |  |
| CA\_n66-n78 | n66, n78 |  |
| CA\_n66-n85 | n66, n85 |  |
| CA\_n67-n78 | n67, n78 |  |
| CA\_n70-n71 | n70, n71 |  |
| CA\_n70-n77 | n70, n77 |  |
| CA\_n70-n78 | n70, n78 |  |
| CA\_n71-n77 | n71, n77 |  |
| CA\_n71-n78 | n71, n78 |  |
| CA\_n71-n85 | n71, n85 |  |
| CA\_n74-n771 | n74, n77 |  |
| CA\_n74-n781 | n74, n78 |  |
| CA\_n75-n781 | n75, n78 |  |
| CA\_n76-n781 | n76, n78 |  |
| CA\_n77-n787 | n77, n78 |  |
| CA\_n77-n797 | n77, n79 |  |
| CA\_n77-n85 | n77, n85 |  |
| CA\_n77-n102 | n77, n102 |  |
| CA\_n78-n795 | n78, n79 |  |
| CA\_n78-n92 | n78, n92 |  |
| CA\_n78-n94 | n78, n94 |  |
| CA\_n78-n102 | n78, n102 |  |
| CA\_n78-n104 | n78, n104 |  |
| CA\_n78-n105 | n78, n105 |  |
| NOTE 1: Applicable for UE supporting inter-band carrier aggregation with mandatory simultaneous Rx/Tx capability.  NOTE 2: The frequency range in band n28 is restricted for this band combination to 703-733 MHz for the UL and 758-788 MHz for the DL.  NOTE 3: The frequency range below 2506 MHz for Band n41 is not used in this combination.  NOTE 4: Applicable for frequency range above 4800 MHz for Band n79 in this combination.  NOTE 5: For UEs supporting band n77, the minimum requirements apply only when there is non-simultaneous Rx/Tx operation between n78-n79 NR carriers. This restriction applies also for these carriers when applicable NR CA configuration is part of a higher order configuration.  NOTE 6: The PCell is allocated in the licensed band in this combination.  NOTE 7: The minimum requirements apply only when there is non-simultaneous Rx/Tx operation between n77-n78 or n77-n79 NR carriers. This restriction applies also for these carriers when applicable NR CA configuration is part of a higher order configuration.  NOTE 8: Applicable when dynamic Tx switching is conducted. The DL interruption requirement is specified in clause 8.2.2.2.10 of 38.133 [13].  NOTE 9: Only applicable for UE supporting inter-band carrier aggregation without simultaneous Rx/Tx. Same restrictions are applied when applicable NR CA configuration is part of a higher order configurations.  NOTE 10 The frequency range in band n77 is restricted for this band combination to 3520-3560 MHz, 3700-3800 MHz, 4000-4100 MHz.  NOTE 11: The frequency range in band n78 is restricted for this band combination to 3520 -3560 MHz and 3700– 3800 MHz.  NOTE 12: The implementation with 4 antennas is targeted for FWA form factor for this band combination.  NOTE 13: Simultaneous Rx/Tx capability for TDD combinations does not apply for UEs supporting band n48 with an n77 implementation. Same restrictions are applied when applicable NR CA configuration is part of a higher order configurations.  NOTE 14: The band n48 and n77 will synchronize their uplink and downlink configurations and in commonly TDD network coordination  NOTE 15: Simultaneous Rx/Tx capability does not apply for UEs supporting CA\_n46-n96 or CA\_n46-n102. Same restrictions are applied when applicable NR CA configuration is part of a higher order configurations  NOTE 16: The minimum requirements for intra-band non-contiguous CA/DC apply for CA\_n46-n96 or CA\_n46-n102 and related higher order CA/DC configurations.  NOTE 17: The combination is not used alone as fall back mode of other band combinations in which UL in Band 48 is not used.  NOTE 18: The minimum requirements for inter-band CA apply when the maximum power spectral density imbalance between downlink carriers is within 6 dB. The power spectral density imbalance condition also applies for these carriers when applicable CA configuration is a subset of a higher order CA configuration.  NOTE 19: Void  NOTE 20: The combination is not used alone as fall back mode of other band combinations in which UL in Band n78 is not used. | | |

## << Next change >>

## 5.5A.3 Configurations for inter-band CA

Table 5.5A.3-1: Void

Table 5.5A.3-2: Void

Table 5.5A.3-3: Void

#### 5.5A.3.0 General

For the NR inter-band CA configurations in sub-clause 5.5A.3, when the capability [*BandCombination-UplinkTxSwitch-r18*] is present, three or four bands can be configured in the uplink with simultaneous uplink transmission on up to two bands, and the corresponding inter-band CA requirements with uplink assigned to one or two bands shall apply. For each uplink band pair in the NR inter-band CA configurations, according to the capability [*uplinkTxSwitchingOptionForBandPair*],

– if *switchedUL* is supported, uplink transmission on any one band of the band pair in the band combination shall be supported according to the scheduling commands, and the corresponding inter-band CA requirements with uplink assigned to one band on band X or band Y apply;

– if dualUL is supported, simultaneous uplink transmission on the two NR UL bands from the band pair for which dualUL is declared in the band combination shall be supported according to the scheduling commands, and the corresponding inter-band CA requirements with uplink CA between the two uplink bands apply. For a UE supporting [BandOrdering1T1Tto1T1T] for parallel uplink transmission switching for a band combination consisting with four different bands, the UE is allowed to report capability [preferredBandPairs] via band-ordering approach to indicate the UE’s preferred switching band pairs for which it supports dualUL and perform the switching case configured by network.

#### 5.5A.3.1 Configurations for inter-band CA (two bands)

##### Table 5.5A.3.1-1a ~ Table 5.5A.3.1-1e

Table 5.5A.3.1-1a: NR CA configurations and bandwidth combinations sets defined for inter-band CA (two bands)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| NR CA configuration | Uplink CA configuration or single uplink carrier10 | NR Band | Channel bandwidth (MHz) (NOTE 3) | Bandwidth combination set |
| CA\_n1A-n3A | CA\_n1A-n3A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 |  |
|  |  | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 1 |
|  |  | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
|  |  | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 2 |
|  |  | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40 |  |
|  |  | n1 | n1 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n3 | n3 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n3B | CA\_n1A-n3A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n3 | CA\_n3B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n1B-n3A | CA\_n1A-n3A | n1 | CA\_n1B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 |  |
|  |  | n1 | CA\_n1B\_BCS0 | 1 |
|  |  | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n3(2A) | CA\_n1A-n3A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n3 | CA\_n3(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 1 |
|  |  | n3 | CA\_n3(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 2 |
|  |  | n3 | CA\_n3(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n1(2A)-n3A | - | n1 | CA\_n1(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n1(2A)-n3(2A) | - | n1 | CA\_n1(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n3 | CA\_n3(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n1(2A)-n3B | - | n1 | CA\_n1(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n3 | CA\_n3B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n5A | CA\_n1A-n5A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n1 | n1 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n5 | n5 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n1(2A)-n5A | - | n1 | CA\_n1(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n7A | CA\_n1A-n7A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 |  |
|  |  | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 1 |
|  |  | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 |  |
|  |  | n1 | n1 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n7 | n7 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n7B | CA\_n1A-n7A  CA\_n7B | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n7 | CA\_n7B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n7(2A) | CA\_n1A-n7A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n7 | CA\_n7(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n1(2A)-n7A | - | n1 | CA\_n1(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n8A | CA\_n1A-n8A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n1 | n1 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n8 | n8 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n1(2A)-n8A | - | n1 | CA\_n1(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n18A | CA\_n1A-n18A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n18 | 5, 10, 15 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n20A | CA\_n1A-n20A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n20 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n1 | n1 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n20 | n20 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n26A | CA\_n1A-n26A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n26 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n26(2A) | CA\_n26(2A)  CA\_n1A-n26A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 45, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n26 | CA\_n26(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n28A | CA\_n1A-n28A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 1 |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 |  |
| CA\_n1(2A)-n28A | - | n1 | CA\_n1(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n38A | - | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n38 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n1(2A)-n38A | - | n1 | CA\_n1(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n38 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n40A | CA\_n1A-n40A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n40 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80 |  |
|  |  | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n40 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n1 | n1 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n40 | n40 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n40B | - | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n40 | CA\_n40B\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n1 | n1 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n40 | CA\_n40B\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n41A | n418  CA\_n1A-n41A8 | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 1 |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n46A | CA\_n1A-n46A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n46 | 10, 20, 40, 60, 80 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n46C | CA\_n1A-n46A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n46 | CA\_n46C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n46D | CA\_n1A-n46A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n46 | CA\_n46D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n46(2A) | CA\_n1A-n46A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n46 | CA\_n46(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n67A | - | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n67 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n74A | CA\_n1A-n74A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n74 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n75A | - | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n75 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 |  |
|  |  | n1 | n1 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n75 | n75 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n77A | n778,9  CA\_n1A-n77A8 | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n1 | See n1 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | See n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n77(2A) | n778,9  CA\_n1A-n77A8  CA\_n77(2A)8 | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  | n778  CA\_n1A-n77A8 | n1 | See n1 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n77(3A) | CA\_n77(2A)  CA\_n1A-n77A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(3A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n78A | n18  n788,9  CA\_n1A-n78A8 | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 2 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 3 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n1 | n1 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n78(2A) | CA\_n1A-n78A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  | CA\_n78(2A)  CA\_n1A-n78A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 2 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 |  |
|  |  | n1 | See n1 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n78C | CA\_n78C  CA\_n1A-n78A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 2 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 3 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS1 |  |
|  | CA\_n78C  CA\_n1A-n78A  CA\_n1A-n78C | n1 | See n1 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n1(2A)-n78A | - | n1 | CA\_n1(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n79A | n798,9  CA\_n1A-n79A8 | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |  |
|  |  | n1 | See n1 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | See n79 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n79C | CA\_n1A-n79A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n1 | See n1 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n1(2A)-n79A | - | n1 | CA\_n1(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | 40, 60, 80, 100 |  |
|  |  | n1 | CA\_n1(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | See n79 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n1(2A)-n79C | - | n1 | CA\_n1(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n1 | CA\_n1(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n102A | CA\_n1A-n102A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n102(2A) | CA\_n1A-n102A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n102B | CA\_n1A-n102A  CA\_n1A-n102B | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n102C | CA\_n1A-n102A  CA\_n1A-n102C | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n102D | CA\_n1A-n102A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n102E | CA\_n1A-n102A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102E\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n1A-n105A | CA\_n1A-n105A | n1 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n105 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35 |  |

Table 5.5A.3.1-1b: NR CA configurations and bandwidth combinations sets defined for inter-band CA (two bands)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| NR CA configuration | Uplink CA configuration or single uplink carrier10 | NR Band | Channel bandwidth (MHz) (NOTE 3) | Bandwidth combination set |
| CA\_n2A-n5A | CA\_n2A-n5A | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n2A-n5B | CA\_n2A-n5A  CA\_n5B | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n5 | CA\_n5B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n2(2A)-n5A | CA\_n2A-n5A | n2 | CA\_n2(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n2A-n7A | CA\_n2A-n7A | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 |  |
| CA\_n2A-n7(2A) | CA\_n2A-n7A | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n7 | CA\_n7(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n2(2A)-n7A | CA\_n2A-n7A | n2 | CA\_n2(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 |  |
| CA\_n2A-n12A | CA\_n2A-n12A | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n12 | 5, 10, 15 |  |
| CA\_n2(2A)-n12A | CA\_n2A-n12A | n2 | CA\_n2(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n12 | 5, 10, 15 |  |
| CA\_n2A-n14A | CA\_n2A-n14A | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n14 | 5, 10 |  |
| CA\_n2(2A)-n14A | CA\_n2A-n14A | n2 | CA\_n2(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n14 | 5, 10 |  |
| CA\_n2A-n29A | - | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n29 | 5, 10 |  |
| CA\_n2(2A)-n29A | - | n2 | CA\_n2(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n29 | 5, 10 |  |
| CA\_n2A-n30A | CA\_n2A-n30A | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n30 | 5, 10 |  |
| CA\_n2(2A)-n30A | CA\_n2A-n30A | n2 | CA\_n2(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n30 | 5, 10 |  |
| CA\_n2A-n38A | - | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n38 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40 |  |
| CA\_n2A-n41A | CA\_n2A-n41A | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n2(2A)-n41A | CA\_n2A-n41A | n2 | CA\_n2(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n2A-n48A | CA\_n2A-n48A | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40, 506, 606, 806, 906, 1006 |  |
|  |  | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 506, 606,706, 806, 906, 1006 |  |
| CA\_n2A-n48B | CA\_n48B  CA\_n2A-n48A | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS2 |  |
| CA\_n2A-n48C | CA\_n2A-n48A | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n2A-n48(2A) | CA\_n2A-n48A | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n2A-n48(A-B) | CA\_n2A-n48A | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(A-B)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(A-B)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| CA\_n2A-n66A | - | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40 |  |
|  | CA\_n2A-n66A | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n2(2A)-n66A | CA\_n2A-n66A | n2 | CA\_n2(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n2A-n66(2A) | CA\_n2A-n66A | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n2(2A)-n66(2A) | CA\_n2A-n66A | n2 | CA\_n2(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n2(2A)-n66(3A) | CA\_n2A-n66A | n2 | CA\_n2(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(3A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n2A-n66(3A) | CA\_n2A-n66A | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(3A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n2A-n66B | CA\_n2A-n66A | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n2A-n71A | CA\_n2A-n71A | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  | - | n2 | See n2 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | See n71 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n2(2A)-n71A | CA\_n2A-n71A | n2 | CA\_n2(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  | - | n2 | CA\_n2(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | See n71 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n2A-n77A13,14 | n778,9  CA\_n2A-n77A8, 13,14 | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n2 | n2 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n2A-n77(2A) | n778,9  CA\_n2A-n77A8  CA\_n77(2A)7 | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n2A-n77B | CA\_n2A-n77A | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77B\_BCS0 |  |
|  | - | n2 | n2 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77B\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n2A-n77C | n778, 9  CA\_n77C  CA\_n2A-n77A8 | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n2 | n2 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n2(2A)-n77A | n778, 9  CA\_n2A-n77A8 | n2 | CA\_n2(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n2 | CA\_n2(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n2(2A)-n77B | CA\_n2A-n77A | n2 | CA\_n2(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77B\_BCS0 |  |
|  | - | n2 | CA\_n2(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77B\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n2(2A)-n77(2A) | n778,9  CA\_n2A-n77A8  CA\_n77(2A)7 | n2 | CA\_n2(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n2A-n77(3A) | CA\_n2A-n77A | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(3A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(3A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n2(2A)-n77C | n778, 9  CA\_n77C  CA\_n2A-n77A8 | n2 | CA\_n2(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n2A-n78A | CA\_n2A-n78A | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n2 | See n2 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | See n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n2A-n78(2A) | CA\_n2A-n78A | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n2 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 |  |
|  |  | n2 | See n2 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |

Table 5.5A.3.1-1c: NR CA configurations and bandwidth combinations sets defined for inter-band CA (two bands)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| NR CA configuration | Uplink CA configuration or single uplink carrier10 | NR Band | Channel bandwidth (MHz) (NOTE 3) | Bandwidth combination set |
| CA\_n3A-n5A | CA\_n3A-n5A | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n3(2A)-n5A | - | n3 | CA\_n3(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n7A | CA\_n3A-n7A | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 |  |
|  |  | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 |  |
|  |  | n3 | n3 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n7 | n7 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n7B | CA\_n3A-n7A  CA\_n7B | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n7 | CA\_n7B\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n7 | CA\_n7B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n7(2A) | CA\_n3A-n7A | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n7 | CA\_n7(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n3(2A)-n7A | CA\_n3A-n7A | n3 | CA\_n3(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 |  |
|  |  | n3 | CA\_n3(2A)\_BCS1 | 1 |
|  |  | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 |  |
| CA\_n3(2A)-n7(2A) | CA\_n3A-n7A | n3 | CA\_n3(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n7 | CA\_n7(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n3B-n7A | CA\_n3A-n7A | n3 | CA\_n3B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 |  |
| CA\_n3B-n7B | CA\_n3A-n7A  CA\_n7B | n3 | CA\_n3B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n7 | CA\_n7B\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n3 | CA\_n3B\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n7 | CA\_n7B\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n8A | CA\_n3A-n8A | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 1 |
|  |  | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n3 | See n3 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n8 | See n8 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n3(2A)-n8A | CA\_n3A-n8A | n3 | CA\_n3(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n18A | CA\_n3A-n18A | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n18 | 5, 10, 15 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n20A | CA\_n3A-n20A | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n20 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n3 | n3 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n20 | n20 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n26A | CA\_n3A-n26A | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n26 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n26(2A) | CA\_n26(2A)  CA\_n3A-n26A | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 45, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n26 | CA\_n26(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n3B-n26A | CA\_n3A-n26A | n3 | CA\_n3B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n26 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 |  |
| CA\_n3B-n26(2A) | CA\_n26(2A)  CA\_n3A-n26A | n3 | CA\_n3B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n26 | CA\_n26(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n28A | CA\_n3A-n28A | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 2 |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 |  |
|  |  | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40 | 3 |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 |  |
|  |  | n3 | n3 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n28 | n28 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n3B-n28A | CA\_n3A-n28A | n3 | CA\_n3B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n3(2A)-n28A | - | n3 | CA\_n3(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n34A | CA\_n3A-n34A | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n34 | 5, 10, 15 |  |
|  |  | n3 | See n3 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n34 | See n34 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n38A | CA\_n3A-n38A | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n38 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40 |  |
| CA\_n3B-n38A | - | n3 | CA\_n3B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n38 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n3(2A)-n38A | - | n3 | CA\_n3(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n38 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n39A | n3 | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n39 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n40A | CA\_n3A-n40A | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n40 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80 |  |
|  |  | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 1 |
|  |  | n40 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80 |  |
|  |  | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35,40 | 2 |
|  |  | n40 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n3 | See n3 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n40 | See n40 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n41A | n418,9  CA\_n3A-n41A8 | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 1 |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60 |  |
|  |  | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 2 |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 3 |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n3 | See n3 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | See n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n41B | CA\_n3A-n41A | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n41C | CA\_n41C  CA\_n3A-n41A  CA\_n3A-n41C | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n3 | See n3 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n41(2A) | CA\_n3A-n41A | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n3 | See n3 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n67A | - | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n67 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n3 | n3 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n67 | n67 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n74A | CA\_n3A-n74A | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n74 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n75A | - | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n75 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 |  |
|  |  | n3 | n3 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n75 | n75 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n77A | n778,9  CA\_n3A-n77A8 | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35,40 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n3 | See n3 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | See n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n77(2A) | n778,9  CA\_n77(2A)8  CA\_n3A-n77A8 | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35,40 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n3 | See n3 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n77(3A) | n778,9  CA\_n77(2A)8  CA\_n3A-n77A8 | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(3A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n78A | n38  n788,9  CA\_n3A-n78A8 | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n3 | n3 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n78C | CA\_n78C  CA\_n3A-n78A | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS0 |  |
|  | CA\_n3A-n78A | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 2 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS1 |  |
|  | CA\_n78C  CA\_n3A-n78A  CA\_n3A-n78C | n3 | See n3 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n78(2A) | CA\_n3A-n78A  CA\_n78(2A) | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 |  |
|  |  | n3 | See n3 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n3(2A)-n78A | CA\_n3A-n78A | n3 | CA\_n3(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n3 | CA\_n3(2A)\_BCS1 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n3B-n78A | CA\_n3A-n78A | n3 | CA\_n3B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n3 | CA\_n3B\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n3B-n78C | CA\_n78C CA\_n3A-n78A | n3 | CA\_n3B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n3B-n78(2A) | CA\_n3A-n78A | n3 | CA\_n3B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n3 | CA\_n3B\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n79A | n38  n798,9  CA\_n3A-n79A8 | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |  |
|  |  | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 1 |
|  |  | n79 | 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |  |
|  |  | n3 | See n3 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | See n79 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n3(2A)-n79A | CA\_n3A-n79A | n3 | CA\_n3(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |  |
|  |  | n3 | CA\_n3(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | See n79 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n79C | n38  n798,9  CA\_n79C8  CA\_n3A-n79A8 | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS0 |  |
|  | CA\_n79C  CA\_n3A-n79A  CA\_n3A-n79C | n3 | See n3 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n3(2A)-n79C | CA\_n3A-n79A | n3 | CA\_n3(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n3 | CA\_n3(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n3B-n79A | - | n3 | CA\_n3B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |  |
|  |  | n3 | CA\_n3B\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | See n79 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n3B-n79C | - | n3 | CA\_n3B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n3 | CA\_n3B\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n102A | CA\_n3A-n102A | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 45, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n102(2A) | CA\_n3A-n102A | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 45, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n102B | CA\_n3A-n102A  CA\_n3A-n102B | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 45, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n102C | CA\_n3A-n102A  CA\_n3A-n102C | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 45, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n102D | CA\_n3A-n102A | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 45, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n102E | CA\_n3A-n102A | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 45, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102E\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n3A-n105A | CA\_n3A-n105A | n3 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n105 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35 |  |

Table 5.5A.3.1-1d: NR CA configurations and bandwidth combinations sets defined for inter-band CA (two bands)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| NR CA configuration | Uplink CA configuration or single uplink carrier10 | NR Band | Channel bandwidth (MHz) (NOTE 3) | Bandwidth combination set |
| CA\_n5A-n7A | CA\_n5A-n7A | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 |  |
|  |  | n5 | n5 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n7 | n7 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n7B | CA\_n5A-n7A  CA\_n7B | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n7 | CA\_n7B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n8A15 | - | n5 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n8 | 5, 10 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n12A | CA\_n5A-n12A | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n12 | 5, 10, 15 |  |
| CA\_n5B-n12A | CA\_n5A-n12A  CA\_n5B | n5 | CA\_n5B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n12 | 5, 10, 15 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n13A | CA\_n5A-n13A | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n13 | 5, 10 |  |
| CA\_n5B-n13A | CA\_n5A-n13A | n5 | CA\_n5B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n13 | 5, 10 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n14A | CA\_n5A-n14A | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n14 | 5, 10 |  |
| CA\_n5B-n14A | CA\_n5A-n14A  CA\_n5B | n5 | CA\_n5B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n14 | 5, 10 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n25A | CA\_n5A-n25A | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
|  |  | n5 | n5 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n25 | n25 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n25(2A) | CA\_n5A-n25A | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n28A | CA\_n5A-n28A | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 |  |
|  |  | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n29A | - | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n29 | 5, 10 |  |
| CA\_n5B-n29A | CA\_n5B | n5 | CA\_n5B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n29 | 5, 10 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n30A | CA\_n5A-n30A | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n30 | 5, 10 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n40A | CA\_n5A-n40A | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 251 | 0 |
|  |  | n40 | 55, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80,90,100 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n41A | CA\_n5A-n41A | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n48A | CA\_n5A-n48A | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40, 506, 606, 806, 906, 1006 |  |
|  |  | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 506, 606,706, 806, 906, 1006 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n48(2A) | CA\_n5A-n48A | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n48B | CA\_n48B  CA\_n5A-n48A | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS2 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n48C | CA\_n5A-n48A | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n48(A-B) | CA\_n5A-n48A | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(A-B)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(A-B)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n66A | CA\_n5A-n66A | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40 |  |
|  |  | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
|  |  | n5 | n5 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n66 | n66 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n66B | CA\_n5A-n66A | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n5B-n66A | CA\_n5A-n66A  CA\_n5B | n5 | CA\_n5B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n5B-n66B | CA\_n5A-n66A | n5 | CA\_n5B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66B\_BCS0` |  |
| CA\_n5A-n66(2A) | CA\_n5A-n66A | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n66(3A) | CA\_n5A-n66A | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(3A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n5B-n66(2A) | CA\_n5A-n66A  CA\_n5B | n5 | CA\_n5B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n71A | - | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n5 | n5 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | n71 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n77A | n778,9  CA\_n5A-n77A8,13,14 | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n5 | n5 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n77B | CA\_n5A-n77A  n778,9 | n5 | n5 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77B\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n77(2A) | n778,9  CA\_n5A-n77A8  CA\_n77(2A)8 | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n5 | n5 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n77(3A) | n778,9  CA\_n77(2A)8  CA\_n5A-n77A8 | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(3A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(3A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n5 | n5 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(3A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n5(2A)-n77A | n778,9  CA\_n5A-n77A8 | n5 | CA\_n5(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n77C | 778,9  CA\_n5A-n77A8  CA\_n77C | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n5(2A)-n77C | n778,9  CA\_n77C  CA\_n5A-n77A8 | n5 | CA\_n5(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n5 | CA\_n5(2A)\_BCS0 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n5B-n77A | n778,9  CA\_n5A-n77A8  CA\_n5B | n5 | CA\_n5B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n5B-n77C | n778,9  CA\_n5A-n77A8  CA\_n5B  CA\_n77C | n5 | CA\_n5B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n5 | CA\_n5B\_BCS0 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n78A | n788,9  CA\_n5A-n78A8 | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n5 | See n5 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | See n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n78(2A) | n788,9  CA\_n5A-n78A8  CA\_n78(2A)8 | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 |  |
|  |  | n5 | See n5 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n78C | CA\_n5A-n78A | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS1 |  |
|  | CA\_n78C  CA\_n5A-n78C | n5 | See n5 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n79A | CA\_n5A-n79A | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |  |
|  |  | n5 | See n5 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | See n79 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n79C | CA\_n5A-n79A | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n5 | See n5 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n5A-n105A | CA\_n5A-n105A | n5 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n105 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35 |  |

Table 5.5A.3.1-1e: NR CA configurations and bandwidth combinations sets defined for inter-band CA (two bands)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| NR CA configuration | Uplink CA configuration or single uplink carrier10 | NR Band | Channel bandwidth (MHz) (NOTE 3) | Bandwidth combination set |
| CA\_n7A-n8A | CA\_n7A-n8A | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n7(2A)-n8A | CA\_n7A-n8A | n7 | CA\_n7(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n12A | - | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n12 | 5, 10, 15 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n20A | CA\_n7A-n20A | n7 | See n7 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n20 | See n20 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n25A | CA\_n7A-n25A | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
|  |  | n7 | n7 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n25 | n25 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n25(2A) | CA\_n7A-n25A | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n7(2A)-n25A | CA\_n7A-n25A | n7 | CA\_n7(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n7(2A)-n25(2A) | CA\_n7A-n25A | n7 | CA\_n7(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n26A | CA\_n7A-n26A | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n26 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n26(2A) | CA\_n26(2A)  CA\_n7A-n26A | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n26 | CA\_n26(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n7B-n26A | CA\_n7A-n26A  CA\_n7B | n7 | CA\_n7B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n26 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n7B-n26(2A) | CA\_n7B  CA\_n26(2A)  CA\_n7A-n26A | n7 | CA\_n7B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n26 | CA\_n26(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n28A | CA\_n7A-n28A | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n7B-n28A | CA\_n7A-n28A  CA\_n7B | n7 | CA\_n7B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n40A | CA\_n7A-n40A | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n40 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n46A | CA\_n7A-n46A | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n46 | 20, 40, 60, 80 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n46C | CA\_n7A-n46A | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n46 | CA\_n46C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n46D | CA\_n7A-n46A | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n46 | CA\_n46D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n46(2A) | CA\_n7A-n46A | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n46 | CA\_n46(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n66A | CA\_n7A-n66A | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 10, 15, 20, 40 |  |
|  |  | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
|  |  | n7 | n7 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n66 | n66 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n66(2A) | CA\_n7A-n66A | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n7(2A)-n66A | CA\_n7A-n66A | n7 | CA\_n7(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n7(2A)-n66(2A) | CA\_n7A-n66A | n7 | CA\_n7(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n67A | - | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n67 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n7 | n7 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n67 | n67 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n71A | - | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  | CA\_n7A-n71A | n7 | See n7 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | See n71 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n75A | - | n7 | 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n75 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n7 | n7 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n75 | n75 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n77A | n778,9  CA\_n7A-n77A8,13,14 | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n7 | n7 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n7(2A)-n77A | n778,9  CA\_n7A-n77A8 | n7 | CA\_n7(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n77(2A) | n778,9  CA\_n77(2A)8  CA\_n7A-n77A8 | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
|  |  | n7 | n7 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n7(2A)-n77(2A) | n778,9 CA\_n77(2A)8  CA\_n7A-n77A8 | n7 | CA\_n7(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n77(3A) | n778,9  CA\_n77(2A)8  CA\_n7A-n77A8 | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(3A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n7 | n7 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(3A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n7(2A)-n77(3A) | n778,9  CA\_n77(2A)8  CA\_n7A-n77A8 | n7 | CA\_n7(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(3A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n78A | n788,9  CA\_n7A-n78A8 | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n7 | n7 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n78C | n788,9  CA\_n78C  CA\_n7A-n78A8 | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n7B-n78A | n788  CA\_n7A-n78A8  CA\_n7B | n7 | CA\_n7B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n7 | CA\_n7B\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n7B-n78(2A) | CA\_n7A-n78A  CA\_n7B | n7 | CA\_n7B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n7 | CA\_n7B\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n7B-n78C | CA\_n7B  CA\_n78C  CA\_n7A-n78A | n7 | CA\_n7B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n78(2A) | n788,9  CA\_n7A-n78A8  CA\_n78(2A)8 | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 |  |
|  |  | n7 | See n7 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n7(2A)-n78A | n788,9  CA\_n7A-n78A8 | n7 | CA\_n7(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n7 | CA\_n7(2A)\_BCS0 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n7 | CA\_n7(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | See n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n7(2A)-n78(2A) | n788,9  CA\_n7A-n78A8  CA\_n78(2A) | n7 | CA\_n7(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n7 | CA\_n7(2A)\_BCS0 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 |  |
|  |  | n7 | CA\_n7(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n79A | - | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |  |
|  |  | n7 | n7 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | n79 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n79C | - | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n7 | n7 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n102A | CA\_n7A-n102A | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n102(2A) | CA\_n7A-n102A | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n102B | CA\_n7A-n102A  CA\_n7A-n102B | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n102C | CA\_n7A-n102A  CA\_n7A-n102C | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n102D | CA\_n7A-n102A | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n102E | CA\_n7A-n102A | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102E\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n7A-n105A | CA\_n7A-n105A | n7 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 | 0 |
|  |  | n105 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35 |  |
| CA\_n8A-n20A | CA\_n8A-n20A | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n20 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n8A-n28A | CA\_n8A-n28A | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 |  |
|  |  | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 |  |
| CA\_n8A-n34A | n88  n348,9  CA\_n8A-n34A8 | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n34 | 5, 10, 15 |  |
| CA\_n8A-n38A | - | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n38 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n8A-n39A | n88  n398,9  CA\_n8A-n39A8 | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n39 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
|  |  | n8 | See n8 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n39 | See n39 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n8A-n40A | n88  n408,9  CA\_n8A-n40A8 | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n40 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80 |  |
|  |  | n8 | See n8 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n40 | See n40 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n8A-n41A | CA\_n8A-n41A | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60 |  |
|  |  | n8 | See n8 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | See n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n8A-n41C | CA\_n41C  CA\_n8A-n41A  CA\_n8A-n41C | n8 | See n8 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n8A-n75A | - | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n75 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n8 | 5, 10,15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n75 | 5, 10,15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 |  |
| CA\_n8A-n77A | n778,9  CA\_n8A-n77A8 | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n8A-n77(2A) | - | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n8A-n78A | n788,9  CA\_n8A-n78A8,13 | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n8 | See n8 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | See n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n8A-n78C | CA\_n8A-n78A | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS0 |  |
|  | CA\_n78C  CA\_n8A-n78A  CA\_n8A-n78C | n8 | See n8 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n8A-n78(2A) | CA\_n8A-n78A | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n8 | See n8 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n8A-n79A | n798,9  CA\_n8A-n79A8  CA\_n79C8 | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | 10, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |  |
|  |  | n8 | See n8 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | See n79 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n8A-n79C | CA\_n79C  CA\_n8A-n79A | n8 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS0 |  |
|  | CA\_n79C  CA\_n8A-n79A  CA\_n8A-n79C | n8 | See n8 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS0 |  |

##### Table 5.5A.3.1-1f ~ Table 5.5A.3.1-1j

Table 5.5A.3.1-1f: NR CA configurations and bandwidth combinations sets defined for inter-band CA (two bands)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| NR CA configuration | Uplink CA configuration or single uplink carrier10 | NR Band | Channel bandwidth (MHz) (NOTE 3) | Bandwidth combination set |
| CA\_n12A-n25A | CA\_n12A-n25A | n12 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n12A-n30A | CA\_n12A-n30A | n12 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n30 | 5, 10 |  |
| CA\_n12A-n41A | - | n12 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n12A-n48A | - | n12 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n12A-n66A | CA\_n12A-n66A | n12 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40 |  |
| CA\_n12A-n66(2A) | CA\_n12A-n66A | n12 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n12A-n66(3A) | CA\_n12A-n66A | n12 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(3A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n12A-n71A | - | n12 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n12A-n77A | n778, 9  CA\_n12A-n77A8 | n12 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n12 | n12 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n12A-n77B | CA\_n12A-n77A | n12 | n12 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77B\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n12A-n77C | CA\_n12A-n77A | n12 | n12 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n12A-n77(2A) | n778, 9  CA\_n12A-n77A8 | n12 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n12A-n78A | CA\_n12A-n78A | n12 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n12A-n78(2A) | CA\_n12A-n78A | n12 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 |  |
| CA\_n13A-n25A | CA\_n13A-n25A | n13 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n13A-n66A | CA\_n13A-n66A | n13 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40 |  |
|  |  | n13 | 5, 10, | 1 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n13A-n66B | CA\_n13A-n66A | n13 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n13A-n66(2A) | CA\_n13A-n66A | n13 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n13A-n77A | n778, 9  CA\_n13A-n77A8 | n13 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n13A-n77(2A) | n778,9  CA\_n77(2A)8  CA\_n13A-n77A8 | n13 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n13A-n77C | n778,9  CA\_n77C  CA\_n13A-n77A8 | n13 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n14A-n30A | CA\_n14A-n30A | n14 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n30 | 5, 10 |  |
| CA\_n14A-n66A | CA\_n14A-n66A | n14 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n14A-n66(2A) | CA\_n14A-n66A | n14 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n14A-n66(3A) | CA\_n14A-n66A | n14 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(3A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n14A-n77A | n778, 9  CA\_n14A-n77A8 | n14 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n14A-n77(2A) | n778, 9  CA\_n14A-n77A8 | n14 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n18A-n28A | CA\_n18A-n28A | n18 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10 |  |
| CA\_n18A-n40A | CA\_n18A-n40A | n18 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n40 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n18A-n41A | n418  CA\_n18A-n41A8 | n18 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n18A-n74A | CA\_n18A-n74A | n18 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n74 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n18A-n77A | n778  CA\_n18A-n77A8 | n18 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n18 | See n18 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | See n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n18A-n77(2A) | n778  CA\_n18A-n77A | n18 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n18 | See n18 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n18A-n77(3A) | CA\_n18A-n77A | n18 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(3A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n18A-n78A | CA\_n18A-n78A | n18 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n18 | See n18 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | See n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n18A-n78(2A) | CA\_n18A-n78A | n18 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 |  |
|  |  | n18 | See n18 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |

Table 5.5A.3.1-1g: NR CA configurations and bandwidth combinations sets defined for inter-band CA (two bands)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| NR CA configuration | Uplink CA configuration or single uplink carrier10 | NR Band | Channel bandwidth (MHz) (NOTE 3) | Bandwidth combination set |
| CA\_n20A-n28A | CA\_n20A-n28A | n20 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n20 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 |  |
|  |  | n20 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 2 |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 |  |
| CA\_n20A-n40A | - | n20 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n40 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n20A-n67A | - | n20 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n67 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n20 | n20 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n67 | n67 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n20A-n75A | - | n20 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n75 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n20 | 5, 10,15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n75 | 5, 10,15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 |  |
| CA\_n20A-n78A | CA\_n20A-n78A | n20 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n20 | See n20 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | See n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n20A-n78C | - | n20 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n20A-n78(2A) | CA\_n20A-n78A  CA\_n78(2A) | n20 | See n20 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n24A-n41A | CA\_n24A-n41A | n24 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n24 | See n24 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | See n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n24A-n41(2A) | CA\_n24A-n41A | n24 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n24 | See n24 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n24A-n48A | CA\_n24A-n48A | n24 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40, 506, 606, 806, 906, 1006 |  |
| CA\_n24A-n48B | CA\_n24A-n48A | n24 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n24A-n48(2A) | CA\_n24A-n48A | n24 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n24A-n48(3A) | CA\_n24A-n48A | n24 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(3A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n24A-n77A | CA\_n24A-n77A | n24 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n24 | See n24 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | See n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n24A-n77C | CA\_n24A-n77A | n24 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n24A-n77(2A) | CA\_n24A-n77A | n24 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n24 | See n25 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n25A-n29A | - | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n29 | 5, 10 |  |
| CA\_n25A-n38A | CA\_n25A-n38A | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n38 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n25(2A)-n38A | CA\_n25A-n38A | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n38 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n25A-n41A13,14 | n418,9  CA\_n25A-n41A8, 13,14 | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n25 | See n25 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | See n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n25(2A)-n41A | n418,9  CA\_n25A-n41A8 | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS1 | 1 |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | See n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n25(2A)-n41C | n418,9  CA\_n25A-n41A8  CA\_n25A-n41C  CA\_n41C8 | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS2 |  |
|  |  | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n25(2A)-n41(2A) | n418,9  CA\_n25A-n41A 8 | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS3 |  |
|  |  | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n25A-n41C | n418,9  CA\_n25A-n41A8  CA\_n41C8 | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS1 |  |
|  | n418,9  CA\_n25A-n41A8  CA\_n41C8  CA\_n25A-n41C | n25 | n25 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41C BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n25A-n41(2A) | n418,9  CA\_n25A-n41A8 | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS3 |  |
|  |  | n25 | n25 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n25A-n41(3A) | n418,9  CA\_n25A-n41A8 | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(3A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n25 | n25 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(3A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n25A-n41(A-C) | n418,9  CA\_n25A-n41A8  CA\_n25A-n41C  CA\_n41C8 | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(A-C)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n25 | n25 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(A-C)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n25(2A)-n41(3A) | n418,9  CA\_n25A-n41A8 | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(3A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n25(2A)-n41(A-C) | n418,9  CA\_n41C8  CA\_n25A-n41A8 | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(A-C)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n25A-n46A | - | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n46 | 20, 40, 60, 80 |  |
| CA\_n25A-n48A | CA\_n25A-n48A | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40, 506, 606, 806, 906, 1006 |  |
|  |  | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40, 506, 606, 806, 906, 1006 |  |
| CA\_n25A-n48(2A) | CA\_n25A-n48A | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n25A-n48C | CA\_n25A-n48A | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n25A-n66A | n25A8  n66A8  CA\_n25A-n66A | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40 |  |
|  |  | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
|  |  | n25 | n25 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n66 | n66 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n25A-n66(2A) | CA\_n25A-n66A | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n25 | n25 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n25(2A)-n66A | CA\_n25A-n66A | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40 |  |
|  |  | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS0 | 1 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
|  |  | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS1 | 2 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
|  |  | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n66 | n66 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n25(2A)-n66(2A) | CA\_n25A-n66A | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS0 | 1 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS1 | 2 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n25(3A)-n66A | CA\_n25A-n66A | n25 | CA\_n25(3A) BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n66 | n66 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n25A-n71A | CA\_n25A-n71A | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n25 | n25 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | n71 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n25A-n71B | CA\_n25A-n71A | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71B\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71B\_BCS2 |  |
|  |  | n25 | n25 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71B\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n25A-n71(2A) | CA\_n25A-n71A | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n25 | n25 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n25(2A)-n71A | CA\_n25A-n71A | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | n71 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n25(2A)-n71(2A) | CA\_n25A-n71A | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n25(2A)-n71B | CA\_n25A-n71A | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71B\_BCS2 |  |
|  |  | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71B\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n25(3A)-n71A | CA\_n25A-n71A | n25 | CA\_n25(3A) BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | n71 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n25A-n77A | n778,9  CA\_n25A-n77A8,13,14 | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n25 | n25 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n25A-n77(2A) | n778,9  CA\_n77(2A)8  CA\_n25A-n77A8 | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n25 | n25 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n25A-n77(3A) | n778,9  CA\_n77(2A)8  CA\_n25A-n77A8 | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(3A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n25 | n25 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(3A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n25(2A)-n77A | n778,9  CA\_n25A-n77A8 | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS0 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n25(2A)-n77(2A) | n778,9  CA\_n77(2A)8  CA\_n25A-n77A8 | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS0 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n25(2A)-n77(3A) | n778,9  CA\_n25(2A)  CA\_n77(2A)8  CA\_n25A-n77A8 | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(3A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n25A-n78A | n788,9  CA\_n25A-n78A8 | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n25 | See n25 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | See n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n25A-n78(2A) | n788,9  CA\_n25A-n78A8 | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  | CA\_n78(2A)8 | n25 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 |  |
|  |  | n25 | See n25 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n25(2A)-n78A | n788,9  CA\_n25A-n78A8 | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS0 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | See n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n25(2A)-n78(2A) | n788,9  CA\_n25A-n78A8 | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS0 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 |  |
|  |  | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n25A-n85A | n258  CA\_n25A-n85A | n25 | See n25 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n85 | See n85 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n25(2A)-n85A | CA\_n25A-n85A | n25 | CA\_n25(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n85 | See n85 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n25(3A)-n85A | CA\_n25A-n85A | n25 | CA\_n25(3A) BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n85 | n85 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |

Table 5.5A.3.1-1h: NR CA configurations and bandwidth combinations sets defined for inter-band CA (two bands)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| NR CA configuration | Uplink CA configuration or single uplink carrier10 | NR Band | Channel bandwidth (MHz) (NOTE 3) | Bandwidth combination set |
| CA\_n26A-n28A | CA\_n26A-n28A16 | n26 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n26 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 1 |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 |  |
| CA\_n26A-n29A | - | n26 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n29 | 5, 10 |  |
| CA\_n26A-n48A | CA\_n26A-n48A | n26 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 506, 606, 706, 806, 906, 1006 |  |
| CA\_n26A-n48(2A) | CA\_n26A-n48A | n26 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n26A-n66A | CA\_n26A-n66A | n26 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n26A-n66(2A) | CA\_n26A-n66A | n26 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n26A-n66(3A) | - | n26 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(3A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n26A-n70A | CA\_n26A-n70A | n26 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n70 | 5, 10, 15, 201, 251 |  |
| CA\_n26A-n71A | - | n26 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n26A-n77A | CA\_n26A-n77A | n26 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n26A-n78A | CA\_n26A-n78A13 | n26 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n26A-n78C | CA\_n78C CA\_n26A-n78A | n26 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n26(2A)-n78A | CA\_n26(2A)  CA\_n26A-n78A | n26 | CA\_n26(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n26(2A)-n78C | CA\_n78C CA\_n26A-n78A CA\_n26(2A) | n26 | CA\_n26(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n26A-n78(2A) | CA\_n26A-n78A | n26 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n26(2A)-n78(2A) | CA\_n26(2A)  CA\_n26A-n78A | n26 | CA\_n26(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n34A | n348,9  CA\_n28A-n34A8 | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n34 | 5, 10, 15 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n38A | - | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n38 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n39A | n398  CA\_n28A-n39A8 | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n39 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
|  |  | n28 | See n28 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n39 | See n39 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n40A | CA\_n28A-n40A | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n40 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80 |  |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 1 |
|  |  | n40 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n28 | See n28 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n40 | See n40 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n40B | - | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n40 | CA\_n40B\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n28 | See n28 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n40 | CA\_n40B\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n41A | n418,9  CA\_n28A-n41A8,13 | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 | 1 |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n28 | See n28 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | See n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n41B | CA\_n28A-n41A | n28 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n41C | n418,9  CA\_n41C8  CA\_n28A-n41A8 | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS1 |  |
|  | CA\_n41C  CA\_n28A-n41A  CA\_n28A-n41C | n28 | See n28 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n46A | CA\_n28A-n46A | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n46 | 20, 40, 60, 80 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n46C | CA\_n28A-n46A | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n46 | CA\_n46C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n46D | CA\_n28A-n46A | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n46 | CA\_n46D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n46(2A) | CA\_n28A-n46A | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n46 | CA\_n46(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n50A | CA\_n28A-n50A | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n50 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 801 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n71A | - | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n74A | CA\_n28A-n74A | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n74 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n75A | - | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n75 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n75 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 |  |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 2 |
|  |  | n75 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n77A | n778,9  CA\_n28A-n77A8 | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n28 | See n28 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | See n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n77C | CA\_n28A-n77A | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n77(2A) | n778,9  CA\_n77(2A)8  CA\_n28A-n77A8 | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n28 | See n28 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n77(3A) | n778,9  CA\_n77(2A)  CA\_n28A-n77A8 | n28 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(3A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n28 | See n28 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(3A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n78A | n788,9  CA\_n28A-n78A8,13 | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n28 | See n28 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | See n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n78C | CA\_n78C  CA\_n28A-n78A | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n78(2A) | CA\_n78(2A)  CA\_n28A-n78A | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 |  |
|  |  | n28 | See n28 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n79A | n798,9  CA\_n28A-n79A8 | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |  |
|  |  | n28 | See n28 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | See n79 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n79C | n798,9  CA\_n79C8 | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS0 |  |
|  | CA\_n79C  CA\_n28A-n79A  CA\_n28A-n79C | n28 | See n28 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n94A | - | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n94 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n102A | CA\_n28A-n102A | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n102(2A) | CA\_n28A-n102A | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n102B | CA\_n28A-n102A  CA\_n28A-n102B | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n102C | CA\_n28A-n102A  CA\_n28A-n102C | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n102D | CA\_n28A-n102A | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n102E | CA\_n28A-n102A | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102E\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n28A-n105A | - | n28 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30 | 0 |
|  |  | n105 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35 |  |
| CA\_n29A-n30A | - | n29 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n30 | 5, 10 |  |
| CA\_n29A-n48A | - | n29 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 506, 606, 706, 806, 906, 1006 |  |
| CA\_n29A-n66A | - | n29 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40 |  |
|  |  | n29 | 5, 10 | 1 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n29A-n66B | - | n29 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n29A-n66(2A) | - | n29 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n29 | 5, 10 | 1 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n29A-n66(3A) | - | n29 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(3A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n29A-n70A | - | n29 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n70 | 5, 10, 15, 201,, 251 |  |
| CA\_n29A-n71A | - | n29 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n29A-n77A | n778, 9 | n29 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n29A-n77(2A) | n778, 9 | n29 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |

Table 5.5A.3.1-1i: NR CA configurations and bandwidth combinations sets defined for inter-band CA (two bands)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| NR CA configuration | Uplink CA configuration or single uplink carrier10 | NR Band | Channel bandwidth (MHz) (NOTE 3) | Bandwidth combination set |
| CA\_n30A-n66A | CA\_n30A-n66A | n30 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n30A-n66(2A) | CA\_n30A-n66A | n30 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n30A-n66(3A) | CA\_n30A-n66A | n30 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(3A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n30A-n77A | n778, 9  CA\_n30A-n77A8 | n30 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n30A-n77(2A) | n778, 9  CA\_n77(2A)  CA\_n30A-n77A8 | n30 | 5, 10 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n34A-n39A | n348,9  n398  CA\_n34A-n39A8 | n34 | See n34 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n39 | See n39 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n34A-n40A | n348,9  n408,9  CA\_n34A-n40A8 | n34 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n40 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80 |  |
|  |  | n34 | See n34 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n40 | See n40 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n34A-n41A | n348,9  n418,9  CA\_n34A-n41A8 | n34 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30 ,40 ,50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n34 | See n34 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | See n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n34A-n41C | CA\_n41C  CA\_n34A-n41A  CA\_n34A-n41C | n34 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n34 | See n34 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n34A-n79A | n348,9  n798,9  CA\_n34A-n79A8 | n34 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |  |
|  |  | n34 | See n34 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | See n79 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n34A-n79C | CA\_n34A-n79A | n34 | 5, 10, 15 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS0 |  |
|  | CA\_n79C  CA\_n34A-n79C | n34 | See n34 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n38A-n40A | - | n38 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n40 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n38A-n66A | CA\_n38A-n66A | n38 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40 |  |
|  |  | n38 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n38A-n66(2A) | CA\_n38A-n66A | n38 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n38 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n38A-n71A | - | n38 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n38A-n78A | CA\_n38A-n78A | n38 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n38 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n38 | See n38 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | See n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n38A-n78(2A) | CA\_n38A-n78A | n38 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n38 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 |  |
|  |  | n38 | See n38 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n38A-n79A | - | n38 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |  |
|  |  | n38 | See n38 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | See n79 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n38A-n79C | - | n38 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n38 | See n38 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n39A-n40A | n398  n408,9  CA\_n39A-n40A8 | n39 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n40 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80 |  |
|  |  | n39 | See n39 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n40 | See n40 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n39A-n41A | CA\_n39A-n41A | n39 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n39 | See n39 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | See n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n39A-n41C | CA\_n41C  CA\_n39A-n41A  CA\_n39A-n41C | n39 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n39 | See n39 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n39A-n41(2A) | CA\_n39A-n41A | n39 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n39 | See n39 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n39A-n79A | n398  n798,9  CA\_n39A-n79A8 | n39 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |  |
|  |  | n39 | See n39 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | See n79 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n39A-n79C | CA\_n79C  CA\_n39A-n79A  CA\_n39A-n79C | n39 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n39 | See n39 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n40A-n41A | n418  CA\_n40A-n41A8 | n40 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n40 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60 |  |
|  |  | n40 | See n40 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | See n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n40A-n41C | CA\_n41C12  CA\_n40A-n41A  CA\_n40A-n41C12 | n40 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n40 | See n40 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n40A-n77A | CA\_n40A-n77A | n40 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 704,80, 904, 100 |  |
| CA\_n40A-n77(2A) | CA\_n40A-n77A | n40 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n40A-n77C | - | n40 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n40B-n77A | n778  CA\_n40A-n77A | n40 | CA\_n40B\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 704,80, 904, 100 |  |
| CA\_n40B-n77(2A) | CA\_n40A-n77A | n40 | CA\_n40B\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n40B-n77C | CA\_n40A-n77A | n40 | CA\_n40B\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n40A-n78A | CA\_n40A-n78A | n40 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n40 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n40 | See n40 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | See n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n40A-n78(2A) | CA\_n40A-n78A | n40 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n40 | See n40 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n40A-n78C | CA\_n40A-n78A | n40 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n40B-n78A | - | n40 | CA\_n40B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  | CA\_n40A-n78A | n40 | CA\_n40B\_BCS1 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n40B-n78(2A) | CA\_n40A-n78A | n40 | CA\_n40B\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 |  |
|  |  | n40 | CA\_n40B\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n40B-n78C | CA\_n40A-n78A | n40 | CA\_n40B\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n40A-n79A | n408,9  n798,9  CA\_n40A-n79A8 | n40 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |  |
|  |  | n40 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n79 | 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |  |
|  |  | n40 | See n40 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | See n79 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n40A-n79C | n408,9  n798,9  CA\_n79C8  CA\_n40A-n79A8 | n40 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS0 |  |
|  | CA\_n79C  CA\_n40A-n79A  CA\_n40A-n79C | n40 | See n40 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n40A-n105A | CA\_n40A-n105A | n40 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n105 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35 |  |

Table 5.5A.3.1-1j: NR CA configurations and bandwidth combinations sets defined for inter-band CA (two bands)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| NR CA configuration | Uplink CA configuration or single uplink carrier10 | NR Band | Channel bandwidth (MHz) (NOTE 3) | Bandwidth combination set |
| CA\_n41A-n48A | CA\_n41A-n48A | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40, 506, 606, 806, 906, 1006 |  |
|  |  | n41 | See n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n48 | See n48 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n41A-n48B | CA\_n41A-n48A | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS2 |  |
| CA\_n41A-n48C | CA\_n41A-n48A | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n41A-n48(2A) | CA\_n41A-n48A | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n41 | See n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41C-n48A | CA\_n41A-n48A | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS2 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40, 506, 606, 806, 906, 1006 |  |
| CA\_n41C-n48B | CA\_n41A-n48A | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS2 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS2 |  |
| CA\_n41C-n48C | CA\_n41A-n48A | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS2 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n41(2A)-n48A | CA\_n41A-n48A | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS3 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40, 506, 606, 806, 906, 1006 |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n48 | See n48 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n41(2A)-n48B | CA\_n41A-n48A | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS3 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS2 |  |
| CA\_n41(2A)-n48C | CA\_n41A-n48A | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS3 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n41(2A)-n48(2A) | CA\_n41A-n48A | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41A-n50A | CA\_n41A-n50A | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n50 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 801 |  |
| CA\_n41A-n66A13,14 | n418,9  CA\_n41A-n66A8, 13,14 | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40 |  |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 1 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
|  |  | n41 | n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n66 | n66 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n41(2A)-n66A | n418, 9  CA\_n41A-n66A8 | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40 |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS1 | 1 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n66 | n66 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n41A-n66(2A) | n418, 9  CA\_n41A-n66A8 | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 1 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n41 | n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41C-n66A | n418, 9  CA\_n41A-n66A8  CA\_n41C | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40 |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS1 | 1 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
|  | n418, 9  CA\_n41A-n66A8  CA\_n41C  CA\_n41C-n66A | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n66 | n66 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n41C-n66(2A) | n418, 9  CA\_n41A-n66A8  CA\_n41C-n66A  CA\_n41C | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS2 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41(2A)-n66(2A) | n418, 9  CA\_n41A-n66A8 | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS3 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41(3A)-n66A | n418, 9  CA\_n41A-n66A8 | n41 | CA\_n41(3A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(3A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n66 | n66 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n41(3A)-n66(2A) | n418,9  CA\_n41A-n66A8 | n41 | CA\_n41(3A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41(A-C)-n66A | n418, 9  CA\_n41C8  CA\_n41A-n66A8  CA\_n41C-n66A | n41 | CA\_n41(A-C)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(A-C)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n66 | n66 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n41(A-C)-n66(2A) | n418,9  CA\_n41C8  CA\_n41A-n66A8 | n41 | CA\_n41(A-C)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41A-n70A | CA\_n41A-n70A | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n70 | 5, 10, 15, 201, 251 |  |
| CA\_n41A-n71A | n418,9  CA\_n41A-n71A8, 13, 14 | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 1 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n41 | n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | n71 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n41A-n71B | n418,9  CA\_n41A-n71A8 | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71B\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 1 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71B\_BCS2 |  |
|  |  | n41 | n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71B\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41A-n71(2A) | n418,9  CA\_n41A-n71A8 | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 1 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n41 | n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41C-n71A | n418, 9  CA\_n41A-n71A8  CA\_n41C8 | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS1 | 1 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  | n418, 9  CA\_n41A-n71A8  CA\_n41C8  CA\_n41C-n71A | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | n71 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n41C-n71(2A) | n418,9  CA\_n41A-n71A8  CA\_n41C-n71A  CA\_n41C8 | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41(2A)-n71A | n418, 9  CA\_n41A-n71A8 | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS3 | 1 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | n71 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n41(2A)-n71(2A) | n418,9  CA\_n41A-n71A8 | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41(2A)-n71B | n418,9  CA\_n41A-n71A8 | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71B\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS1 | 1 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71B\_BCS2 |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71B\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41(3A)-n71A | n418,9  CA\_n41A-n71A8 | n41 | CA\_n41(3A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(3A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | n71 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n41(3A)-n71B | n418,9  CA\_n41A-n71A8 | n41 | CA\_n41(3A)\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71B\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41(3A)-n71(2A) | n418,9  CA\_n41A-n71A8 | n41 | CA\_n41(3A)\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41(A-C)-n71A | n418,9  CA\_n41A-n71A8  CA\_n41C8  CA\_n41C-n71A | n41 | CA\_n41(A-C)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(A-C)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | n71 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n41(A-C)-n71B | n418,9  CA\_n41A-n71A8  CA\_n41C8 | n41 | CA\_n41(A-C)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71B\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41(A-C)-n71(2A) | n418,9  CA\_n41A-n71A8  CA\_n41C8 | n41 | CA\_n41(A-C)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41C-n71B | n418,9  CA\_n41A-n71A8  CA\_n41C-n71A  CA\_n41C8 | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71B\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS1 | 1 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71B\_BCS2 |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71B\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41A-n74A | CA\_n41A-n74A | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n74 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n41A-n77A | n418,9  n778,9  CA\_n41A-n77A8, 13 | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n41 | n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n41B-n77A | CA\_n41A-n77A | n41 | CA\_n41B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n41(2A)-n77A | n418,9  n778,9  CA\_n41A-n77A8 | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n41(3A)-n77A | n418,9  n778,9  CA\_n41A-n77A8 | n41 | CA\_n41(3A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(3A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n41(A-C)-n77A | n418,9  n778,9  CA\_n41C8  CA\_n41A-n77A8 | n41 | CA\_n41(A-C)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41(A-C)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n41C-n77A | n418,9  n778,9  CA\_n41A-n77A8  CA\_n41C8 | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  | n418,9  n778,9  CA\_n41A-n77A8  CA\_n41C8  CA\_n41C-n77A | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n41A-n77(2A) | n418,9  n778,9  CA\_n77(2A)  CA\_n41A-n77A8 | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  | n418,9  n778,9  CA\_n41A-n77A8 | n41 | n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41C-n77(2A) | n418,9  n778,9  CA\_n41A-n77A8  CA\_n41C8 | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41A-n77(3A) | n418,9  n778,9  CA\_n41A-n77A8 | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(3A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n41 | See n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(3A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41(2A)-n77(2A) | - | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  | n418,9  n778,9  CA\_n41A-n77A8 | n41 | CA\_n41(2A) BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A) BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41A-n77C | CA\_n41A-n77A | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n41 | See n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41A-n78A | CA\_n41A-n78A | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n41 | See n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | See n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n41A-n78(2A) | CA\_n41A-n78A | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 |  |
|  |  | n41 | See n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41A-n78C | CA\_n41A-n78A | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n41 | See n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41A-n79A | n418,9  n798,9  CA\_n41A-n79A8 | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |  |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60 | 1 |
|  |  | n79 | 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |  |
|  |  | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 2 |
|  |  | n79 | 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |  |
|  |  | n41 | See n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | See n79 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n41A-n79C | n418,9  n798,9  CA\_n41A-n79A8  CA\_n79C8 | n41 | 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS0 |  |
|  | CA\_n79C  CA\_n41A-n79A  CA\_n41A-n79C | n41 | See n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41C-n79A | n418,9  n798,9  CA\_n41A-n79A8  CA\_n41C8 | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | See n79 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n41C-n79C | CA\_n41C  CA\_n79C  CA\_n41A-n79A | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n41A-n85A | CA\_n41A-n85A | n41 | See n41 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n85 | See n85 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n41C-n85A | CA\_n41A-n85A  CA\_n41C | n41 | CA\_n41C\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n85 | See n85 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n41(2A)-n85A | CA\_n41A-n85A | n41 | CA\_n41(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n85 | See n85 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n41(3A)-n85A | CA\_n41A-n85A | n41 | CA\_n41(3A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n85 | See n85 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n41(A-C)-n85A | CA\_n41A-n85A  CA\_n41C | n41 | CA\_n41(A-C)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n85 | See n85 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |

##### Table 5.5A.3.1-1k ~ Table 5.5A.3.1-1n

Table 5.5A.3.1-1k: NR CA configurations and bandwidth combinations sets defined for inter-band CA (two bands)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| **NR CA configuration** | **Uplink CA configuration or single uplink carrier10** | **NR Band** | **Channel bandwidth (MHz) (NOTE 3)** | **Bandwidth combination set** |
| CA\_n46A-n48A | CA\_n46A-n48A | n46 | 20, 40, 60, 80 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | 20 |  |
|  |  | n46 | 20, 40, 60, 80 | 1 |
|  |  | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40, 506, 606, 806, 906, 1006 |  |
| CA\_n46A-n48(2A) | CA\_n46A-n48A | n46 | 10, 20, 40, 60, 80 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46A-n48(3A) | CA\_n46A-n48A | n46 | 10, 20, 40, 60, 80 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(3A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46A-n48(4A) | CA\_n46A-n48A | n46 | 10, 20, 40, 60, 80 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(4A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46A-n48B | CA\_n46A-n48A | n46 | 20, 40, 60, 80 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46A-n48C | CA\_n46A-n48A  CA\_n46A-n48B | n46 | 20, 40, 60, 80 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46B-n48A | CA\_n46A-n48A | n46 | CA\_n46B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | 20 |  |
|  |  | n46 | CA\_n46B\_BCS0 | 1 |
|  |  | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40, 506, 606, 806, 906, 1006 |  |
| CA\_n46B-n48(2A) | CA\_n46A-n48A | n46 | CA\_n46B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46B-n48(3A) | CA\_n46A-n48A | n46 | CA\_n46B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(3A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46B-n48(4A) | CA\_n46A-n48A | n46 | CA\_n46B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(4A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46B-n48B | CA\_n46A-n48A  CA\_n46A-n48B | n46 | CA\_n46B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46B-n48C | CA\_n46A-n48A | n46 | CA\_n46B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46C-n48A | CA\_n46A-n48A | n46 | CA\_n46C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | 20 |  |
|  |  | n46 | CA\_n46C\_BCS0 | 1 |
|  |  | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40, 506, 606, 806, 906, 1006 |  |
| CA\_n46C-n48(2A) | CA\_n46A-n48A | n46 | CA\_n46C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46C-n48(3A) | CA\_n46A-n48A | n46 | CA\_n46C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(3A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46C-n48(4A) | CA\_n46A-n48A | n46 | CA\_n46C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(4A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46C-n48B | CA\_n46A-n48A  CA\_n46A-n48B | n46 | CA\_n46C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46C-n48C | CA\_n46A-n48A | n46 | CA\_n46C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46D-n48A | CA\_n46A-n48A | n46 | CA\_n46D\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | 20 |  |
|  |  | n46 | CA\_n46D\_BCS0 | 1 |
|  |  | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40, 506, 606, 806, 906, 1006 |  |
| CA\_n46D-n48(2A) | CA\_n46A-n48A | n46 | CA\_n46D\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46D-n48(3A) | CA\_n46A-n48A | n46 | CA\_n46D\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(3A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46D-n48(4A) | CA\_n46A-n48A | n46 | CA\_n46D\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(4A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46D-n48B | CA\_n46A-n48A  CA\_n46A-n48B | n46 | CA\_n46D\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46D-n48C | CA\_n46A-n48A | n46 | CA\_n46D\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46M-n48A | - | n46 | CA\_n46M\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | 20 |  |
| CA\_n46M-n48(2A) | - | n46 | CA\_n46M\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46M-n48(3A) | - | n46 | CA\_n46M\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(3A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46M-n48(4A) | - | n46 | CA\_n46M\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(4A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46M-n48B | - | n46 | CA\_n46M\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46M-n48C | - | n46 | CA\_n46M\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46N-n48A | CA\_n46A-n48A | n46 | CA\_n46N\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40, 506, 606, 806, 906, 1006 |  |
| CA\_n46N-n48(2A) | CA\_n46A-n48A | n46 | CA\_n46N\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46N-n48(3A) | CA\_n46A-n48A | n46 | CA\_n46N\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(3A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46N-n48(4A) | CA\_n46A-n48A | n46 | CA\_n46N\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(4A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46N-n48B | CA\_n46A-n48A  CA\_n46A-n48B | n46 | CA\_n46N\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46N-n48C | CA\_n46A-n48A | n46 | CA\_n46N\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46A-n66A | - | n46 | 20, 40, 60, 80 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n46A-n77A | CA\_n46A-n77A | n46 | 10, 20, 40, 60, 80 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n46C-n77A | CA\_n46A-n77A | n46 | CA\_n46C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n46D-n77A | CA\_n46A-n77A | n46 | CA\_n46D\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n46A-n77(2A) | CA\_n77(2A)  CA\_n46A-n77A | n46 | 10, 20, 40, 60, 80 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n46C-n77(2A) | CA\_n77(2A)  CA\_n46A-n77A | n46 | CA\_n46C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n46D-n77(2A) | CA\_n77(2A)  CA\_n46A-n77A | n46 | CA\_n46D\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n46(2A)-n77A | CA\_n46A-n77A | n46 | CA\_n46(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n46(2A)-n77(2A) | CA\_n77(2A)  CA\_n46A-n77A | n46 | CA\_n46(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n46A-n78A | CA\_n46A-n78A | n46 | 20, 40, 60, 80 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n46C-n78A | CA\_n46A-n78A | n46 | CA\_n46C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n46D-n78A | CA\_n46A-n78A | n46 | CA\_n46D\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n46A-n78(2A) | CA\_n78(2A)  CA\_n46A-n78A | n46 | 10, 20, 40, 60, 80 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 |  |
| CA\_n46C-n78(2A) | CA\_n78(2A)  CA\_n46A-n78A | n46 | CA\_n46C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 |  |
| CA\_n46D-n78(2A) | CA\_n78(2A)  CA\_n46A-n78A | n46 | CA\_n46D\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 |  |
| CA\_n46(2A)-n78A | CA\_n46A-n78A | n46 | CA\_n46(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n46(2A)-n78(2A) | CA\_n78(2A)  CA\_n46A-n78A | n46 | CA\_n46(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 |  |
| CA\_n46A-n96A | - | n46 | 10, 20, 40, 60, 80 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | 20, 40, 60, 80 |  |
| CA\_n46B-n96A | - | n46 | CA\_n46B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | 20, 40, 60, 80 |  |
| CA\_n46C-n96A | - | n46 | CA\_n46C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | 20, 40, 60, 80 |  |
| CA\_n46D-n96A | - | n46 | CA\_n46D\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | 20, 40, 60, 80 |  |
| CA\_n46M-n96A | - | n46 | CA\_n46M\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | 20, 40, 60, 80 |  |
| CA\_n46N-n96A | - | n46 | CA\_n46N\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | 20, 40, 60, 80 |  |
| CA\_n46A-n96B | - | n46 | 10, 20, 40, 60, 80 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46B-n96B | - | n46 | CA\_n46B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46C-n96B | - | n46 | CA\_n46C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46D-n96B | - | n46 | CA\_n46D\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46M-n96B | - | n46 | CA\_n46M\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46N-n96B | - | n46 | CA\_n46N\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46A-n96C | - | n46 | 10, 20, 40, 60, 80 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46B-n96C | - | n46 | CA\_n46B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46C-n96C | - | n46 | CA\_n46C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46D-n96C | - | n46 | CA\_n46D\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46M-n96C | - | n46 | CA\_n46M\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46N-n96C | - | n46 | CA\_n46N\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46A-n96D | - | n46 | 10, 20, 40, 60, 80 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46B-n96D | - | n46 | CA\_n46B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46C-n96D | - | n46 | CA\_n46C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46D-n96D | - | n46 | CA\_n46D\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46M-n96D | - | n46 | CA\_n46M\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46N-n96D | - | n46 | CA\_n46N\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46A-n96E | - | n46 | 10, 20, 40, 60, 80 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96E\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46B-n96E | - | n46 | CA\_n46B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96E\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46C-n96E | - | n46 | CA\_n46C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96E\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46D-n96E | - | n46 | CA\_n46D\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96E\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46M-n96E | - | n46 | CA\_n46M\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96E\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46N-n96E | - | n46 | CA\_n46N\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96E\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46A-n102A | - | n46 | 10, 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 |  |
| CA\_n46A-n102(2A) | - | n46 | 10, 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46A-n102B | CA\_n102B | n46 | 10, 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46A-n102C | CA\_n102C | n46 | 10, 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46A-n102D | - | n46 | 10, 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46A-n102E | - | n46 | 10, 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102E\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46(2A)-n102A | - | n46 | CA\_n46(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 |  |
| CA\_n46(2A)-n102(2A) | - | n46 | CA\_n46(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46(2A)-n102B | CA\_n102B | n46 | CA\_n46(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46(2A)-n102C | CA\_n102C | n46 | CA\_n46(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46(2A)-n102D | - | n46 | CA\_n46(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46(2A)-n102E | - | n46 | CA\_n46(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102E\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46C-n102A | - | n46 | CA\_n46C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 |  |
| CA\_n46C-n102(2A) | - | n46 | CA\_n46C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46C-n102B | CA\_n102B | n46 | CA\_n46C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46C-n102C | CA\_n102C | n46 | CA\_n46C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46C-n102D | - | n46 | CA\_n46C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46C-n102E | - | n46 | CA\_n46C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102E\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46D-n102A | - | n46 | CA\_n46D\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 |  |
| CA\_n46D-n102(2A) | - | n46 | CA\_n46D\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46D-n102B | CA\_n102B | n46 | CA\_n46D\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46D-n102C | CA\_n102C | n46 | CA\_n46D\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46D-n102D | - | n46 | CA\_n46D\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n46D-n102E | - | n46 | CA\_n46D\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102E\_BCS0 |  |

Table 5.5A.3.1-1l: NR CA configurations and bandwidth combinations sets defined for inter-band CA (two bands)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| NR CA configuration | Uplink CA configuration or single uplink carrier10 | NR Band | Channel bandwidth (MHz) (NOTE 3) | Bandwidth combination set |
| CA\_n48A-n53A | - | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n53 | 5, 10 |  |
| CA\_n48(2A)-n53A | - | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n53 | 5, 10 |  |
| CA\_n48A-n66A | CA\_n48A-n66A | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40, 506,606, 806,906,1006 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40 |  |
|  |  | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40, 506, 606, 806, 906, 1006 | 1 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
|  |  | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 506, 606, 706, 806, 906, 1006 | 2 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, |  |
| CA\_n48A-n66B | CA\_n48A-n66A | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 506, 606, 706, 806, 906, 1006 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48A-n66(2A) | CA\_n48A-n66A | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 506, 606, 706, 806, 906, 1006 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48B-n66A | CA\_n48B  CA\_n48A-n66A | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40 |  |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS1 | 1 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS2 | 2 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n48B-n66B | CA\_n48A-n66A | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66B\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS2 | 1 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48B-n66(2A) | CA\_n48B  CA\_n48A-n66A | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS2 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS2 | 1 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS2 | 2 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS2 |  |
| CA\_n48C-n66A | CA\_n48B  CA\_n48A-n66A | n48 | CA\_n48C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40 |  |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48C\_BCS0 | 1 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n48C-n66B | CA\_n48A-n66A | n48 | CA\_n48C\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48(2A)-n66A | CA\_n48A-n66A | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40 |  |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 | 1 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS1 | 2 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
| CA\_n48(2A)-n66B | CA\_n48A-n66A | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48(2A)-n66(2A) | CA\_n48A-n66A | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48(A-B)-n66A | CA\_n48A-n66A | n48 | CA\_n48(A-B)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(A-B)\_BCS1 | 1 |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
|  |  |  |  |  |
| CA\_n48A-n70A | CA\_n48A-n70A | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 506, 606, 706, 806, 906, 1006 | 0 |
|  |  | n70 | 5, 10, 15, 201, 251 |  |
| CA\_n48(2A)-n70A | CA\_n48A-n70A | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n70 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25 |  |
| CA\_n48B-n70A | CA\_n48A-n70A | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS2 | 0 |
|  |  | n70 | 5, 10, 15, 201, 251 |  |
| CA\_n48A-n71A | CA\_n48A-n71A | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 506, 606, 706, 806, 906, 1006 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n48A-n71(2A) | CA\_n48A-n71A | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 506, 606, 706, 806, 906, 1006 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48(2A)-n71A | CA\_n48A-n71A | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n48(2A)-n71(2A) | CA\_n48A-n71A | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48(3A)-n71A | CA\_n48A-n71A | n48 | CA\_n48(3A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n48(4A)-n71A | CA\_n48A-n71A | n48 | CA\_n48(4A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n48B-n71A | CA\_n48A-n71A | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS2 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n48B-n71(2A) | CA\_n48A-n71A | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS2 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48C-n71A | CA\_n48A-n71A | n48 | CA\_n48C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n48A-n77A | n778,9 | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 506, 606, 706, 806, 906, 1006 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n48 | See n48 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | See n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n48A-n77C | n778,9  CA\_n77C | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 506, 606, 706, 806, 906, 1006 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 506, 606, 706, 806, 906, 1006 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n48A-n77(2A) | - | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 506, 606, 706, 806, 906, 1006 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n48 | See n48 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n48(2A)-n77A | n778,9 | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS1 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | See n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n48(2A)-n77C | n778,9  CA\_n77C | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS1 | 2 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS1 | 3 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n48(2A)-n77(2A) | - | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n48(3A)-n77A | - | n48 | CA\_n48(3A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n48B-n77A | CA\_n48B  n778,9 | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS1 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS2 | 2 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n48B-n77C | CA\_n48B  n778,9  CA\_n77C | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS0 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS2 | 2 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS2 | 3 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n48(A-B)-n77A | n778,9 | n48 | CA\_n48(A-B)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n48 | CA\_n48(A-B)\_BCS1 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n48(A-B)-n77C | n778,9  CA\_n48B  CA\_n77C | n48 | CA\_n48(A-B)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n48A-n96A | CA\_n48A-n96A | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 506, 606, 706, 806, 906, 1006 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | 20, 40, 60, 80 |  |
| CA\_n48(2A)-n96A | CA\_n48A-n96A | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | 20, 40, 60, 80 |  |
| CA\_n48(2A)-n96B | CA\_n48A-n96B | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48(2A)-n96C | CA\_n48A-n96A | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48(2A)-n96D | CA\_n48A-n96A | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48(2A)-n96E | CA\_n48A-n96A | n48 | CA\_n48(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96E\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48(3A)-n96A | CA\_n48A-n96A | n48 | CA\_n48(3A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | 20, 40, 60, 80 |  |
| CA\_n48(3A)-n96B | CA\_n48A-n96B | n48 | CA\_n48(3A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48(3A)-n96C | CA\_n48A-n96A | n48 | CA\_n48(3A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48(3A)-n96D | CA\_n48A-n96A | n48 | CA\_n48(3A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48(3A)-n96E | CA\_n48A-n96A | n48 | CA\_n48(3A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96E\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48(4A)-n96A | CA\_n48A-n96A | n48 | CA\_n48(4A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | 20, 40, 60, 80 |  |
| CA\_n48(4A)-n96B | CA\_n48A-n96A | n48 | CA\_n48(4A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48(4A)-n96C | CA\_n48A-n96A | n48 | CA\_n48(4A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48(4A)-n96D | CA\_n48A-n96A | n48 | CA\_n48(4A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48(4A)-n96E | CA\_n48A-n96A | n48 | CA\_n48(4A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96E\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48A-n96B | CA\_n48A-n96A | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 506, 606, 706, 806, 906, 1006 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48A-n96C | CA\_n48A-n96A | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 506, 606, 706, 806, 906, 1006 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48A-n96D | CA\_n48A-n96A | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 506, 606, 706, 806, 906, 1006 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48A-n96E | CA\_n48A-n96A | n48 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 506, 606, 706, 806, 906, 1006 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96E\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48B-n96A | CA\_n48A-n96A CA\_n48B-n96A | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | 20, 40, 60, 80 |  |
| CA\_n48B-n96B | CA\_n48A-n96A CA\_n48B-n96A | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48B-n96C | CA\_n48A-n96A CA\_n48B-n96A | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48B-n96D | CA\_n48A-n96A CA\_n48B-n96A | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48B-n96E | CA\_n48A-n96A CA\_n48B-n96A | n48 | CA\_n48B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96E\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48C-n96A | CA\_n48A-n96A | n48 | CA\_n48C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | 20, 40, 60, 80 |  |
| CA\_n48C-n96B | CA\_n48A-n96A | n48 | CA\_n48C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48C-n96C | CA\_n48A-n96A | n48 | CA\_n48C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48C-n96D | CA\_n48A-n96A | n48 | CA\_n48C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n48C-n96E | CA\_n48A-n96A | n48 | CA\_n48C\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n96 | CA\_n96E\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n50A-n78A | CA\_n50A-n78A | n50 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40, 50, 60, 801 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |

Table 5.5A.3.1-1m: NR CA configurations and bandwidth combinations sets defined for inter-band CA (two bands)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| NR CA configuration | Uplink CA configuration or single uplink carrier10 | NR Band | Channel bandwidth (MHz) (NOTE 3) | Bandwidth combination set |
| CA\_n66A-n70A | - | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n70 | 5, 10, 15, 201,251 |  |
| CA\_n66B-n70A | - | n66 | CA\_n66B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n70 | 5, 10, 15, 201, 251 |  |
| CA\_n66(2A)-n70A | - | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n70 | 5, 10, 15, 201, 251 |  |
| CA\_n66(3A)-n70A | - | n66 | CA\_n66(3A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n70 | 5, 10, 15, 201, 251 |  |
| CA\_n66A-n71A | n668  n718  CA\_n66A-n71A | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n66 | n66 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | n71 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n66A-n71B | CA\_n66A-n71A | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71B\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71B\_BCS2 |  |
|  |  | n66 | n66 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71B\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n66A-n71(2A) | CA\_n66A-n71A | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n66 | n66 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n66(2A)-n71A | CA\_n66A-n71A | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 | 1 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | n71 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n66(2A)-n71B | CA\_n66A-n71A | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71B\_BCS2 |  |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71B\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n66(2A)-n71(2A) | CA\_n66A-n71A | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n66(3A)-n71A | CA\_n66A-n71A | n66 | CA\_n66(3A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n66B-n71A | CA\_n66A-n71A | n66 | CA\_n66B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n66A-n77A | n778,9  CA\_n66A-n77A8,13,14 | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n66 | n66 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n66A-n77B | CA\_n66A-n77A | n66 | n66 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77B\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n66(2A)-n77A | n778,9  CA\_n66A-n77A8 | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n66(2A)-n77B | CA\_n66A-n77A | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77B\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n66A-n77(2A) | n778,9  CA\_n66A-n77A8  CA\_n77(2A)8 | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n66 | n66 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n66(3A)-n77A | n778,9  CA\_n66A-n77A8 | n66 | CA\_n66(3A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n66(2A)-n77(2A) | n778,9  CA\_n66A-n77A8  CA\_n77(2A) | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n66(3A)-n77(2A) | n778,9  CA\_n66A-n77A8 | n66 | CA\_n66(3A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n66A-n77C | n778,9  CA\_n77C  CA\_n66A-n77A8 | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n66A-n77(3A) | n778,9  CA\_n77(2A)8  CA\_n66A-n77A8 | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(3A)\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(3A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n66 | n66 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(3A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n66(2A)-n77(3A) | CA\_n77(2A)  CA\_n66A-n77A | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(3A)\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n66(2A)-n77C | n778,9  CA\_n77C  CA\_n66A-n77A8 | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n66(3A)-n77C | n778,9  CA\_n77C CA\_n66A-n77A8 | n66 | CA\_n66(3A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n66B-n77A | n778,9  CA\_n66A-n77A8 | n66 | CA\_n66B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n66B-n77C | n778,9  CA\_n77C  CA\_n66A-n77A8 | n66 | CA\_n66B\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66B\_BCS0 | 1 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n66A-n78A | n788,9  CA\_n66A-n78A8 | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n66 | See n66 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | See n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n66A-n78(2A) | n788,9  CA\_n66A-n78A8 | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 30, 40 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  | CA\_n78(2A)8 | n66 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 |  |
|  |  | n66 | See n66 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n66(2A)-n78A | n788,9  CA\_n66A-n78A8 | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | See n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n66(2A)-n78(2A) | n788,9  CA\_n66A-n78A8 | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS1 | 1 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 |  |
|  |  | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n66A-n85A | n668  CA\_n66A-n85A | n66 | See n66 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n85 | See n85 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n66(2A)-n85A | CA\_n66A-n85A | n66 | CA\_n66(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n85 | See n85 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n67A-n78A | - | n67 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n67A-n78(2A) | CA\_n78(2A) | n67 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 |  |

Table 5.5A.3.1-1n: NR CA configurations and bandwidth combinations sets defined for inter-band CA (two bands)

|  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| NR CA configuration | Uplink CA configuration or single uplink carrier10 | NR Band | Channel bandwidth (MHz) (NOTE 3) | Bandwidth combination set |
| CA\_n70A-n71A | CA\_n70A-n71A | n70 | 5, 10, 15, 201, 251 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n70A-n71(2A) | CA\_n70A-n71A | n70 | 5, 10, 15, 201, 251 | 0 |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n70A-n77A | CA\_n70A-n77A | n70 | 5, 10, 15, 201, 251 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n70A-n78A | CA\_n70A-n78A | n70 | 5, 10, 15, 201, 251 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n71A-n77A | n778, 9  CA\_n71A-n77A8,13 | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n71 | n71 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n71A-n77(2A) | n778, 9  CA\_n77(2A)8  CA\_n71A-n77A8 | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n71 | n71 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n71A-n77(3A) | 778, 9  CA\_n77(2A)8  CA\_n71A-n77A8 | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(3A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n71 | n71 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(3A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n71A-n77B | CA\_n71A-n77A | n71 | n71 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77B\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n71A-n77C | CA\_n71A-n77A | n71 | n71 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n71B-n77A | n778, 9  CA\_n71A-n77A8 | n71 | CA\_n71B\_BCS2 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71B\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n71B-n77(2A) | n778, 9  CA\_n71A-n77A8 | n71 | CA\_n71B\_BCS2 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71B\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n71(2A)-n77A | n778, 9  CA\_n71A-n77A8 | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n71(2A)-n77(2A) | n778, 9  CA\_n71A-n77A8 | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n71(2A)-n77B | CA\_n71A-n77A | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77B\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n71(2A)-n77C | CA\_n71A-n77A | n71 | CA\_n71(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n77 | CA\_n77C\_BCS 4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n71A-n78A | n788,9  CA\_n71A-n78A8 | n71 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n71 | See n71 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | See n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n71A-n78(2A) | n788,9  CA\_n71A-n78A8 | n71 | 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 |  |
|  |  | n71 | See n71 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n71A-n85A | - | n71 | See n71 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n85 | See n85 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n71(2A)-n85A | - | n71 | CA\_n71(2A) BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n85 | See n85 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n71B-n85A | - | n71 | CA\_n71B BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n85 | See n85 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n74A-n77A | CA\_n74A-n77A | n74 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n74A-n78A | CA\_n74A-n78A | n74 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n75A-n78A | - | n75 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n75 | n75 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n75A-n78(2A) | - | n75 | 5, 10, 15, 20 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS1 |  |
|  |  | n75 | n75 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n76A-n78A | - | n76 | 5 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
| CA\_n77A-n78A2 | - | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 |  |
|  |  | n77 | See n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | See n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n77A-n78C2 | - | n77 | 10,15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78C\_BCS1 |  |
| CA\_n77A-n78(2A)2 | - | n77 | 10,15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 |  |
|  |  | n77 | See n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n77A-n79A | n778,9  n798,9  CA\_n77A-n79A8 | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |  |
|  | CA\_n77A-n79A | n77 | See n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | See n79 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n77(2A)-n79A | n778,9  n798,9  CA\_n77(2A)12  CA\_n77A-n79A8 | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |  |
|  | CA\_n77A-n79A | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_ BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | See n79 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n77(3A)-n79A | n778,9  n798,9  CA\_n77(2A)12  CA\_n77A-n79A8 | n77 | CA\_n77(3A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |  |
| CA\_n77A-n85A | n778,9  CA\_n77A-n85A8 | n77 | See n77 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n85 | See n85 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n77(2A)-n85A | CA\_n77A-n85A | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS 4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n85 | See n85 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n77A-n102A | CA\_n77A-n102A | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 |  |
| CA\_n77A-n102(2A) | CA\_n77A-n102A | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n77A-n102B | CA\_n77A-n102A  CA\_n77A-n102B | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n77A-n102C | CA\_n77A-n102A  CA\_n77A-n102C | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n77A-n102D | CA\_n77A-n102A | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n77A-n102E | CA\_n77A-n102A | n77 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102E\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n77(2A)-n102A | CA\_n77(2A) CA\_n77A-n102A | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 |  |
| CA\_n77(2A)-n102(2A) | CA\_n77(2A) CA\_n77A-n102A | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n77(2A)-n102B | CA\_n77(2A) CA\_n77A-n102A  CA\_n77A-n102B | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n77(2A)-n102C | CA\_n77(2A) CA\_n77A-n102A  CA\_n77A-n102C | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n77(2A)-n102D | CA\_n77(2A) CA\_n77A-n102A | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n77(2A)-n102E | CA\_n77(2A) CA\_n77A-n102A | n77 | CA\_n77(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102E\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n78A-n79A | n78A8,9  n79A8,9  CA\_n78A-n79A8 | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |  |
|  |  | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 1 |
|  |  | n79 | 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |  |
|  |  | n78 | See n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | See n79 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n78A-n79C | - | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS0 |  |
|  |  | n78 | See n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | CA\_n79C\_BCS4 and 5 |  |
| CA\_n78(2A)-n79A | CA\_n78A-n79A | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS1 | 0 |
|  |  | n79 | 40, 50, 60, 80, 100 |  |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n79 | See n79 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n78A-n92A | CA\_n78A-n92A | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n92 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n78 | See n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n92 | See n92 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n78(2A)-n92A | CA\_n78A-n92A | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS0 | 0 |
|  |  | n92 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
|  |  | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS4 and 5 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n92 | See n92 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n78A-n94A | - | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 40, 50, 60, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n94 | 5, 10, 15, 20 |  |
| CA\_n78A-n102A | CA\_n78A-n102A | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 |  |
| CA\_n78A-n102(2A) | CA\_n78A-n102A | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n78A-n102B | CA\_n78A-n102A  CA\_n78A-n102B | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n78A-n102C | CA\_n78A-n102A  CA\_n78A-n102C | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n78A-n102D | CA\_n78A-n102A | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n78A-n102E | CA\_n78A-n102A | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102E\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n78(2A)-n102A | CA\_n78A-n102A  CA\_n78(2A) | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | 20, 40, 60, 80, 100 |  |
| CA\_n78(2A)-n102B | CA\_n78A-n102A  CA\_n78(2A)  CA\_n78A-n102B | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102B\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n78(2A)-n102C | CA\_n78A-n102A  CA\_n78(2A)  CA\_n78A-n102C | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102C\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n78(2A)-n102D | CA\_n78A-n102A  CA\_n78(2A) | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102D\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n78(2A)-n102E | CA\_n78A-n102A  CA\_n78(2A) | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102E\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n78(2A)-n102(2A) | CA\_n78A-n102A  CA\_n78(2A) | n78 | CA\_n78(2A)\_BCS2 | 0 |
|  |  | n102 | CA\_n102(2A)\_BCS0 |  |
| CA\_n78A-n104A | CA\_n78A-n104A | n78 | n78 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 | 4 and 5 |
|  |  | n104 | n104 channel bandwidths in Table 5.3.5-1 |  |
| CA\_n78A-n105A | CA\_n78A-n105A | n78 | 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 40, 50, 60, 70, 80, 90, 100 | 0 |
|  |  | n105 | 5, 10, 15, 20, 25, 30, 35 |  |

The following notes are applied to the above tables:

NOTE 1: This UE channel bandwidth is applicable only to downlink.

NOTE 2: The minimum requirements for intra-band contiguous or non-contiguous CA apply.

NOTE 3: The SCS of each channel bandwidth for NR band refers to Table 5.3.5-1.

NOTE 4: This UE channel bandwidth is optional in this release of the specification.

NOTE 5: For this bandwidth, the minimum requirements are restricted to operation when carrier is configured as an SCell part of DC or CA configuration.

NOTE 6: For this bandwidth, the minimum requirements are restricted to operation when carrier is configured as an downlink SCell part of CA configuration

NOTE 7: Limited to operation at 3450-3550 MHz and 3700–3980 MHz.

NOTE 8: Minimum requirements for Power Class 2 are applicable for this uplink combination with 1Tx antenna connector in each band or single uplink carrier with up to 2Tx antenna connectors in this downlink/uplink combination

NOTE 9: Minimum requirements for Power Class 1.5 are applicable for this single uplink carrier with up to 2Tx antenna connectors in this downlink/uplink combination

NOTE 10: Only single uplink carriers with power class other than PC3 are listed.

NOTE 11: The CA configurations are given in Table 5.5A.1-1 or Table 5.5A.2-1 in this specification

NOTE 12: UL configurations are for non simultaneous Rx/Tx operation.

NOTE 13: Minimum requirements for Power Class 2 are applicable for this uplink configuration with 1Tx antenna connector in one band and 2Tx antenna connectors in the other band.

NOTE 14 Minimum requirements for Power Class 1.5 are applicable for this uplink configuration with 1Tx antenna connector in one band and 2Tx antenna connectors in the other band.

NOTE 15: Uplink is only in n5 for CA\_n5-n8.

NOTE 16: For UEs only supporting DL CA\_n26-n28, uplink support in band n26 is optional, if the UE supports CA\_n26-n28 UL configuration, it should also support UL in band n26 and n28.

## << Next change >>

## 6.2A Transmitter power for CA

### 6.2A.1 UE maximum output power for CA

#### 6.2A.1.1 Void

#### 6.2A.1.2 Void

#### 6.2A.1.3 UE maximum output power for Inter-band CA

For inter-band downlink carrier aggregation with one uplink carrier assigned to one NR band, the transmitter power requirements in Table 6.2.1-1 apply for power class 3 and other power classes if indicated in clause 5.5A.3.

For inter-band carrier aggregation with two uplink contiguous carrier assigned to one NR band, the transmitter power requirements specified in subclause 6.2A.1.1 apply.

For inter-band carrier aggregation with two uplink non-contiguous carrier assigned to one NR band, the transmitter power requirements specified in subclause 6.2A.1.2 apply. For inter-band uplink carrier aggregation with uplink assigned to two NR bands, UE maximum output power shall be measured over all component carriers from different bands. If each band has separate antenna connectors, maximum output power is defined as the sum of maximum output power from each UE antenna connector. The period of measurement shall be at least one sub frame (1 ms). The maximum output power is specified in Table 6.2A.1.3-1.

Table 6.2A.1.3-1 UE Power Class for uplink inter-band CA (two bands)

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Uplink CA Configuration | Class 1 (dBm) | Tolerance (dB) | Class 2 (dBm) | Tolerance  (dB) | Class 3 (dBm) | Tolerance (dB) | Class 4 (dBm) | Tolerance (dB) |
| CA\_n1A-n3A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n1A-n5A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n1A-n7A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n1A-n8A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n1A-n18A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n1A-n20A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n1A-n26A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n1A-n28A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n1A-n40A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n1A-n41A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n1A-n46A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n1A-n74A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n1A-n77A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n1A-n78A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n1A-n78C |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n1A-n79A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n1A-n102A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n1A-n102B |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n1A-n102C |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n1A-n105A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n2A-n5A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n2A-n7A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n2A-n12A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n2A-n14A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n2A-n30A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n2A-n41A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n2A-n48A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n2A-n66A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n2A-n71A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n2A-n77A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n2A-n78A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n3A-n5A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n3A-n7A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n3A-n8A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n3A-n18A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n3A-n20A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n3A-n26A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n3A-n28A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n3A-n34A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n3A-n38A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n3A-n40A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n3A-n41A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n3A-n41C |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n3A-n74A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n3A-n77A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n3A-n78A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n3A-n78C |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n3A-n79A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n3A-n79C |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n3A-n102A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n3A-n102B |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n3A-n102C |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n3A-n105A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n5A-n7A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n5A-n12A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n5A-n13A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n5A-n14A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n5A-n25A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n5A-n28A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n5A-n30A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n5A-n40A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n5A-n41A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n5A-n48A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n5A-n66A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n5A-n77A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n5A-n78A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n5A-n78C |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n5A-n79A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n5A-n105A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n7A-n8A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n7A-n20A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n7A-n25A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n7A-n26A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n7A-n28A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n7A-n40A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n7A-n46A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n7A-n66A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n7A-n71A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n7A-n77A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n7A-n78A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n7A-n102A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n7A-n102B |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n7A-n102C |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n7A-n105A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n8A-n20A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n8A-n28A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n8A-n34A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n8A-n39A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n8A-n40A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n8A-n41A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n8A-n41C |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n8A-n77A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n8A-n78A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n8A-n78C |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n8A-n79A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n8A-n79C |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n12A-n25A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n12A-n30A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n12A-n66A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n12A-n77A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n12A-n78A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n13A-n25A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n13A-n66A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n13A-n77A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n14A-n30A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n14A-n66A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n14A-n77A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n18A-n28A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n18A-n40A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n18A-n41A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n18A-n74A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n18A-n77A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n18A-n78A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n20A-n28A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n20A-n78A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n24A-n41A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n24A-n48A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n24A-n77A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n25A-n38A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n25A-n41A |  |  | 266 | +2/-32 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_25A-n48A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n25A-n66A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n25A-n71A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n25A-n77A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n25A-n78A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n25A-n85A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n26A-n28A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n26A-n48A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n26A-n66A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n26A-n70A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n26A-n77A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n26A-n78A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n28A-n34A |  |  | 266 | +2/-32 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n28A-n39A |  |  | 266 | +2/-32 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n28A-n40A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n28A-n41A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n28A-n41C |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n28A-n46A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n28A-n50A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n28A-n74A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n28A-n77A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n28A-n78A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n28A-n79A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n28A-n79C |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n28A-n102A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n28A-n102B |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n28A-n102C |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n34A-n79A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n34A-n79C |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n30A-n66A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n30A-n77A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n34A-n39A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n34A-n40A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n34A-n41A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n34A-n41C |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n34A-n79A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n38A-n66A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n38A-n78A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n39A-n40A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n39A-n41A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n39A-n41C |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n39A-n79A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n39A-n79C |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n40A-n41A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n40A-n77A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n40A-n78A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n40A-n79A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n40A-n79C |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n41A-n48A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n41A-n77A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n40A-n105A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n41A-n50A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n41A-n66A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n41A-n70A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n41A-n71A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n41A-n74A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n41A-n77A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n41A-n78A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n41A-n79A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n41A-n79C |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n41C-n79A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n41A-n85A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n46A-n48A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n46A-n48B |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n46A-n77A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n46A-n78A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n48A-n66A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n48A-n70A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n48A-n71A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n48A-n96A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n48B-n96A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n48A-n96B |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n50A-n78A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n66A-n71A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n66A-n77A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n66A-n78A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n66A-n85A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n70A-n71A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n70A-n77A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n70A-n78A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n71A-n77A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n71A-n78A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n74A-n77A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n74A-n78A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n77A-n79A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n77A-n85A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n77A-n102A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n77A-n102B |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n77A-n102C |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n78A-n79A |  |  | 266 | +2/-3 | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n78A-n92A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n78A-n102A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n78A-n102B |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n78A-n102C |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n78A-n104A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| CA\_n78A-n105A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| NOTE 1: Void  NOTE 2: An uplink CA configuration in which at least one of the bands has NOTE 3 in Table 6.2.1-1 is allowed to reduce the lower tolerance limit by 1.5 dB when the transmission bandwidths of at least one of the bands is confined within FUL\_low and FUL\_low + 4 MHz or FUL\_high - 4 MHz and FUL\_high.  NOTE 3: PPowerClass is the maximum UE power specified without taking into account the tolerance  NOTE 4: For inter-band carrier aggregation the maximum power requirement should apply to the total transmitted power over all component carriers (per UE).  NOTE 5: Power class 3 is the default power class unless otherwise stated.  NOTE 6: The UE supports PC3 within NR FDD band, and supports either PC3 or PC2 within NR TDD band.  NOTE 7: The UE that supports a PC2 uplink CA configuration with single carrier for each individual band and a composite of supporting PC3 within an NR TDD or FDD band and PC2 within a second NR TDD band may signal a *higherPowerLimit-r17* capability whereby the maximum output power indicated in the table may be exceeded in accordance with sub-clause 6.2A.4.1.3. The power classes referenced are according to the reported *ue-PowerClassPerBandPerBC-r17* if indicated or ue-PowerClass otherwise.  NOTE 8: The UE that supports a PC3 uplink CA configuration with a composite of supporting PC3 within an NR TDD or FDD band and PC5 within a second NR band listed in Table 6.2F.1-1 may signal a *higherPowerLimit-r17* capability whereby the maximum output power indicated in the table may be exceeded in accordance with sub-clause 6.2A.4.1.3. The power classes referenced are according to the reported *ue-PowerClassPerBandPerBC-r17* if indicated or ue-PowerClass otherwise. | | | | | | | | |

## << Next change >>

## 5.5B Configurations for DC

For an NR DC configuration specified in Table 5.5B-1, the bandwidth combination sets for the corresponding NR CA configuration in 5.5A.3, i.e., dual uplink inter-band carrier aggregation with uplink assigned to two NR bands, are applicable to Dual Connectivity.

Table 5.5B-1: Inter-band NR DC configurations (two bands)

| NR DC  configuration | Uplink NR DC  configuration |
| --- | --- |
| DC\_n1A-n3A | DC\_n1A-n3A |
| DC\_n1A-n7A | DC\_n1A-n7A |
| DC\_n1A-n20A | DC\_n1A-n20A |
| DC\_n1A-n28A | DC\_n1A-n28A |
| DC\_n1A-n41A | DC\_n1A-n41A |
| DC\_n1A-n46A  DC\_n1A-n46C  DC\_n1A-n46D | DC\_n1A-n46A |
| DC\_n1A-n46(2A) | DC\_n1A-n46A |
| DC\_n1A-n77A2 | DC\_n1A-n77A |
| DC\_n1A-n78A | DC\_n1A-n78A |
| DC\_n1A-n78(2A) | DC\_n1A-n78A |
| DC\_n1A-n79A2 | DC\_n1A-n79A |
| DC\_n1A-n102A  DC\_n1A-n102B  DC\_n1A-n102C  DC\_n1A-n102D  DC\_n1A-n102E | DC\_n1A-n102A  DC\_n1A-n102B  DC\_n1A-n102C |
| DC\_n1A-n102(2A) | DC\_n1A-n102A |
| DC\_n2A-n5A  DC\_n2A-n5B | DC\_n2A-n5A |
| DC\_n2A-n48A  DC\_n2A-n48B  DC\_n2A-n48C | DC\_n2A-n48A |
| DC\_n2A-n48(2A)  DC\_n2A-n48(A-B)  DC\_n2A-n48(A-C) | DC\_n2A-n48A |
| DC\_n2A-n66A  DC\_n2A-n66B | DC\_n2A-n66A |
| DC\_n2A-n77A  DC\_n2A-n77B  DC\_n2A-n77C | DC\_n2A-n77A |
| DC\_n2A-n77(2A)  DC\_n2A-n77(3A)  DC\_n2(2A)-n77A  DC\_n2(2A)-n77B  DC\_n2(2A)-n77(2A)  DC\_n2(2A)-n77C | DC\_n2A-n77A |
| DC\_n3A-n7A | DC\_n3A-n7A |
| DC\_n3A-n20A | DC\_n3A-n20A |
| DC\_n3A-n28A | DC\_n3A-n28A |
| DC\_n3A-n41A | DC\_n3A-n41A |
| DC\_n3A-n77A2 | DC\_n3A-n77A |
| DC\_n3A-n77(2A) 2 | DC\_n3A-n77A |
| DC\_n3A-n78A2 | DC\_n3A-n78A |
| DC\_n3A-n78(2A)2 | DC\_n3A-n78A |
| DC\_n3A-n79A | DC\_n3A-n79A |
| DC\_n3A-n102A  DC\_n3A-n102B  DC\_n3A-n102C  DC\_n3A-n102D  DC\_n3A-n102E | DC\_n3A-n102A  DC\_n3A-n102B  DC\_n3A-n102C |
| DC\_n3A-n102(2A) | DC\_n3A-n102A |
| DC\_n5A-n13A  DC\_n5A-n13B | DC\_n5A-n13A |
| DC\_n5A-n48A  DC\_n5A-n48B  DC\_n5A-n48C | DC\_n5A-n48A |
| DC\_n5A-n48(2A) | DC\_n5A-n48A |
| DC\_n5A-n66A  DC\_n5A-n66B  DC\_n5B-n66A  DC\_n5B-n66B | DC\_n5A-n66A |
| DC\_n5A-n66(2A)  DC\_n5A-n66(3A)  DC\_n5B-n66(2A) | DC\_n5A-n66A |
| DC\_n5A-n77A  DC\_n5A-n77B  DC\_n5A-n77C  DC\_n5B-n77A  DC\_n5B-n77C | DC\_n5A-n77A |
| DC\_n5A-n77(2A)  DC\_n5A-n77(3A)  DC\_n5(2A)-n77A  DC\_n5(2A)-n77C | DC\_n5A-n77A |
| DC\_n7A-n20A | DC\_n7A-n20A |
| DC\_n7A-n28A | DC\_n7A-n28A |
| DC\_n7A-n46A  DC\_n7A-n46C  DC\_n7A-n46D | DC\_n7A-n46A |
| DC\_n7A-n46(2A) | DC\_n7A-n46A |
| DC\_n7A-n78A | DC\_n7A-n78A |
| DC\_n7A-n78(2A) | DC\_n7A-n78A |
| DC\_n7A-n102A  DC\_n7A-n102B  DC\_n7A-n102C  DC\_n7A-n102D  DC\_n7A-n102E | DC\_n7A-n102A  DC\_n7A-n102B  DC\_n7A-n102C |
| DC\_n7A-n102(2A) | DC\_n7A-n102A |
| DC\_n8A-n78A2 | DC\_n8A-n78A |
| DC\_n12A-n77A | DC\_n12A-n77A |
| DC\_n12A-n77(2A) | DC\_n12A-n77A |
| DC\_n13A-n66A  DC\_n13A-n66B | DC\_n13A-n66A |
| DC\_n13A-n66(2A) | DC\_n13A-n66A |
| DC\_n13A-n77A  DC\_n13A-n77C | DC\_n13A-n77A |
| DC\_n20A-n78A | DC\_n20A-n78A |
| DC\_n20A-n78(2A) | DC\_n20A-n78A |
| DC\_n25A-n41A | DC\_n25A-n41A |
| DC\_n25A-n66A | DC\_n25A-n66A |
| DC\_n25A-n71A | DC\_n25A-n71A |
| DC\_n25A-n77A | DC\_n25A-n77A |
| DC\_n25A-n77(2A) | DC\_n25A-n77A |
| DC\_n28A-n41A | DC\_n28A-n41A |
| DC\_n28A-n46A  DC\_n28A-n46C  DC\_n28A-n46D | DC\_n28A-n46A |
| DC\_n28A-n46(2A) | DC\_n28A-n46A |
| DC\_n28A-n77A2 | DC\_n28A-n77A |
| DC\_n28A-n77(2A) | DC\_n28A-n77A |
| DC\_n28A-n78A2 | DC\_n28A-n78A |
| DC\_n28A-n78(2A)2 | DC\_n28A-n78A |
| DC\_n28A-n79A | DC\_n28A-n79A |
| DC\_n28A-n102A  DC\_n28A-n102B  DC\_n28A-n102C  DC\_n28A-n102D  DC\_n28A-n102E | DC\_n28A-n102A  DC\_n28A-n102B  DC\_n28A-n102C |
| DC\_n28A-n102(2A) | DC\_n28A-n102A |
| DC\_n41A-n66A | DC\_n41A-n66A |
| DC\_n41A-n71A | DC\_n41A-n71A |
| DC\_n41A-n77A | DC\_n41A-n77A |
| DC\_n41A-n78A | DC\_n41A-n78A |
| DC\_n41A-n79A2, 3 | DC\_n41A-n79A |
| DC\_n46A-n48A  DC\_n46A-n48B  DC\_n46A-n48C  DC\_n46B-n48A  DC\_n46B-n48B  DC\_n46B-n48C  DC\_n46C-n48A  DC\_n46C-n48B  DC\_n46C-n48C  DC\_n46D-n48A  DC\_n46D-n48B  DC\_n46D-n48C  DC\_n46N-n48A  DC\_n46N-n48B  DC\_n46N-n48C | DC\_n46A-n48A  DC\_n46A-n48B |
| DC\_n46A-n77A  DC\_n46C-n77A  DC\_n46D-n77A | DC\_n46A-n77A |
| DC\_n46A-n77(2A)  DC\_n46C-n77(2A)  DC\_n46D-n77(2A)  DC\_n46(2A)-n77A  DC\_n46(2A)-n77(2A) | DC\_n46A-n77A |
| DC\_n46A-n78A  DC\_n46C-n78A  DC\_n46D-n78A | DC\_n46A-n78A |
| DC\_n46A-n78(2A)  DC\_n46C-n78(2A)  DC\_n46D-n78(2A)  DC\_n46(2A)-n78A  DC\_n46(2A)-n78(2A) | DC\_n46A-n78A |
| DC\_n48A-n66A  DC\_n48B-n66A  DC\_n48B-n66B  DC\_n48C-n66A  DC\_n48C-n66B | DC\_n48A-n66A |
| DC\_n48A-n66(2A)  DC\_n48B-n66(2A)  DC\_n48(2A)-n66A  DC\_n48(2A)-n66(2A)  DC\_n48(A-C)-n66A | DC\_n48A-n66A |
| DC\_n48A-n70A  DC\_n48B-n70A | DC\_n48A-n70A |
| DC\_n48(2A)-n70A | DC\_n48A-n70A |
| DC\_n48A-n71A  DC\_n48B-n71A  DC\_n48C-n71A | DC\_n48A-n71A |
| DC\_n48A-n71(2A)  DC\_n48(2A)-n71A  DC\_n48(2A)-n71(2A)  DC\_n48(3A)-n71A  DC\_n48(4A)-n71A  DC\_n48B-n71(2A) | DC\_n48A-n71A |
| DC\_n48A-n96A  DC\_n48B-n96A  DC\_n48C-n96A  DC\_n48A-n96B  DC\_n48B-n96B  DC\_n48C-n96B  DC\_n48A-n96C  DC\_n48B-n96C  DC\_n48C-n96C  DC\_n48A-n96D  DC\_n48B-n96D  DC\_n48C-n96D  DC\_n48A-n96E  DC\_n48B-n96E  DC\_n48C-n96E | DC\_n48A-n96A DC\_n48B-n96A |
| DC\_n66A-n71A | DC\_n66A-n71A |
| DC\_n66A-n77A  DC\_n66A-n77B  DC\_n66A-n77C  DC\_n66B-n77A  DC\_n66B-n77C | DC\_n66A-n77A |
| DC\_n66A-n77(2A)  DC\_n66A-n77(3A)  DC\_n66(2A)-n77(2A)  DC\_n66(2A)-n77(3A)  DC\_n66(3A)-n77(2A)  DC\_n66(2A)-n77A  DC\_n66(2A)-n77B  DC\_n66(2A)-n77C  DC\_n66(3A)-n77A  DC\_n66(3A)-n77C | DC\_n66A-n77A |
| DC\_n71A-n77A | DC\_n71A-n77A |
| DC\_n71A-n77(2A) | DC\_n71A-n77A |
| DC\_n77A-n79A1 | DC\_n77A-n79A |
| DC\_n77(2A)-n79A1 | DC\_n77A-n79A |
| DC\_n78A-n79A  DC\_n78(2A)-n79A | DC\_n78A-n79A |
| DC\_n77A-n102A  DC\_n77A-n102B  DC\_n77A-n102C  DC\_n77A-n102D  DC\_n77A-n102E | DC\_n77A-n102A  DC\_n77A-n102B  DC\_n77A-n102C |
| DC\_n77A-n102(2A)  DC\_n77(2A)-n102A  DC\_n77(2A)-n102B  DC\_n77(2A)-n102C  DC\_n77(2A)-n102D  DC\_n77(2A)-n102E  DC\_n77(2A)-n102(2A) | DC\_n77A-n102A  DC\_n77A-n102B  DC\_n77A-n102C |
| DC\_n78A-n102A  DC\_n78A-n102B  DC\_n78A-n102C  DC\_n78A-n102D  DC\_n78A-n102E | DC\_n78A-n102A  DC\_n78A-n102B  DC\_n78A-n102C |
| DC\_n78A-n102(2A)  DC\_n78(2A)-n102A  DC\_n78(2A)-n102B  DC\_n78(2A)-n102C  DC\_n78(2A)-n102D  DC\_n78(2A)-n102E  DC\_n78(2A)-n102(2A) | DC\_n78A-n102A  DC\_n78A-n102B  DC\_n78A-n102C |
| NOTE 1: The minimum requirements apply only when there is non-simultaneous Rx/Tx operation between n77-n79 NR carriers. This restriction applies also for these carriers when applicable NR DC configuration is part of a higher order configuration.  NOTE 2: Applicable for UE supporting inter-band NR DC with mandatory simultaneous Rx/Tx capability.  NOTE 3: The frequency range below 2506 MHz for Band n41 is not used in this combination. | |

## << Next change >>

#### 6.2A.4.2 ΔTIB,c for CA

For the UE which supports inter-band NR CA configuration, ΔTIB,c in tables below applies. Unless otherwise stated, ΔTIB,c is set to zero.

##### 6.2A.4.2.1 Void

##### 6.2A.4.2.2 Void

#### 6.2A.4.2.3 ΔTIB,c for Inter-band CA (two bands)

Table 6.2A.4.2.3-1: ΔTIB,c due to NR CA (two bands)

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Inter-band CA combination | ΔTIB,c for NR bands (dB)9 | |
| Component band in order of bands in configuration10 | |
| CA\_n1-n3 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n1-n5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n1-n7 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| CA\_n1-n8 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n1-n18 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n1-n20 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n1-n26 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n1-n28 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| CA\_n1-n38 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n1-n40 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n1-n41 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n1-n67 | 0.3 | N/A |
| CA\_n1-n74 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n1-n75 | 0.3 | N/A |
| CA\_n1-n77 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n1-n78 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n1-n102 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n1-n105 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| CA\_n2-n5 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n2-n7 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n2-n12 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n2-n14 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n2-n29 | 0.3 | N/A |
| CA\_n2-n30 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n2-n41 | 0.5 | 0.45/0.96 |
| CA\_n2-n48 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n2-n66 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n2-n71 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| CA\_n2-n77 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n2-n78 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n3-n7 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n3-n8 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n3-n18 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n3-n20 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n3-n26 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n3-n28 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n3-n34 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n3-n38 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n3-n39 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n3-n40 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n3-n41 | 0.5 | 0.34 / 0.85 |
| CA\_n3-n74 | 0.8 | 0.9 |
| CA\_n3-n77 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n3-n78 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n3-n79 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n3-n102 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n3-n105 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| CA\_n5-n7 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n5-n8 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n5-n12 | 0.8 | 0.4 |
| CA\_n5-n13 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n5-n14 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n5-n25 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n5-n28 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| CA\_n5-n29 | 0.5 | N/A |
| CA\_n5-n30 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n5-n40 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n5-n41 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n5-n48 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n5-n66 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n5-n71 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n5-n77 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n5-n78 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n5-n105 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n7-n8 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| CA\_n7-n12 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n7-n20 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n7-n25 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n7-n26 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n7-n28 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n7-n40 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| CA\_n7-n46 | 0.3 | - |
| CA\_n7-n66 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n7-n67 | 0.3 | N/A |
| CA\_n7-n71 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n7-n75 | 0.7 | N/A |
| CA\_n7-n77 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n7-n78 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n7-n79 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n7-n102 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n7-n105 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| CA\_n8-n20 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| CA\_n8-n28 | 0.6 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n8-n34 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n8-n38 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n8-n39 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n8-n40 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n8-n41 | 0.6 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n8-n75 | 0.3 | N/A |
| CA\_n8-n77 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n8-n78 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n8-n79 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n12-n25 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n12-n30 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n12-n41 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n12-n48 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n12-n66 | 0.8 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n12-n71 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| CA\_n12-n77 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n12-n78 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n13-n25 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n13-n66 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n13-n77 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n14-n30 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n14-n66 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n14-n77 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n18-n28 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n18-n40 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n18-n41 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n18-n74 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n18-n77 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n18-n78 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n20-n28 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n20-n40 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n20-n75 | 0.3 | N/A |
| CA\_n20-n78 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n20-n67 | 0.5 | N/A |
| CA\_n24-n41 | 0.3 | 0.46 / 0.97 |
| CA\_n24-n48 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n24-n77 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n25-n29 | 0.3 | N/A |
| CA\_n25-n38 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n25-n41 | 0.5 | 0.46 / 0.97 |
| CA\_n25-n48 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n25-n66 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n25-n71 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| CA\_n25-n77 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n25-n85 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| CA\_n26-n28 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| CA\_n26-n29 | 0.5 | N/A |
| CA\_n26-n48 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n26-n66 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n26-n70 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n26-n71 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n26-n77 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n26-n78 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n28-n34 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n28-n38 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n28-n39 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n28-n40 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n28-n41 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n28-n50 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| CA\_n28-n71 | 1.1 | 1.1 |
| CA\_n28-n74 | 0.6 | 0.4 |
| CA\_n28-n75 | 0.3 | N/A |
| CA\_n28-n77 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n28-n78 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n28-n79 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n28-n94 | 0.5 | 0.6 |
| CA\_n28-n102 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n28-n105 | 1.0 | 1.0 |
| CA\_n29-n30 | N/A | 0.3 |
| CA\_n29-n48 | N/A | 0.8 |
| CA\_n29-n66 | N/A | 0.3 |
| CA\_n29-n70 | N/A | 0.3 |
| CA\_n29-n71 | N/A | 0.5 |
| CA\_n29-n77 | N/A | 0.8 |
| CA\_n34-n79 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n30-n66 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n30-n77 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n34-n41 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n34-n79 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n38-n40 | 0.53 | 0.53 |
| CA\_n38-n66 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n38-n78 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n38-n79 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n39-n41 | 02 / 0.5 | 02 / 0.5 |
| CA\_n39-n79 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n40-n41 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n40-n77 | N/A | 0.5 |
| CA\_n40-n78 | N/A | 0.5 |
| CA\_n40-n79 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n40-n105 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| CA\_n41-n48 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n41-n50 | 0.3 | 0.4 |
| CA\_n41-n66 | 0.86 / 1.37 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n41-n70 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n41-n71 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| CA\_n41-n74 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n41-n771 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n41-n781 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n41-n79 | 0.3 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n41-n85 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| CA\_n46-n48 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n46-n77 | - | 0.8 |
| CA\_n46-n78 | - | 0.8 |
| CA\_n46-n96 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n46-n102 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n48-n53 | 0.53 | 0.33 |
| CA\_n48-n66 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| CA\_n48-n70 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| CA\_n48-n71 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n48-n96 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n50-n78 | 02 / 0.53 | 02 / 0.53 |
| CA\_n66-n70 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n66-n71 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n66-n77 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n66-n78 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n66-n85 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n67-n78 | N/A | 0.8 |
| CA\_n70-n71 | 0.3 | 0.6 |
| CA\_n70-n77 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n70-n78 | 0.6 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n71-n77 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n71-n78 | 0.5 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n71-n85 | 1 | 1 |
| CA\_n74-n77 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n74-n78 | 0.4 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n75-n78 | - | 0.8 |
| CA\_n76-n78 | - | 0.8 |
| CA\_n77-n79 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n77-n85 | 0.7 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n77-n102 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| CA\_n78-n79 | 0.5 / 1.58 | 0.5 / 1.58 |
| CA\_n78-n92 | 0.8 | 0.6 |
| CA\_n78-n102 | 1.5 | 1.5 |
| CA\_n78-n104 | 0.9 | 1.0 |
| CA\_n78-n105 | 0.8 | 0.5 |
| NOTE 1: The requirements only apply when the sub-frame and Tx-Rx timings are synchronized between the component carriers. In the absence of synchronization, the requirements are not within scope of these specifications.  NOTE 2: Only applicable for UE supporting inter-band carrier aggregation with uplink in one NR band and without simultaneous Rx/Tx.  NOTE 3: Applicable for UE supporting inter-band carrier aggregation without simultaneous Rx/Tx.  NOTE 4: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2515-2690 MHz.  NOTE 5: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2496-2515 MHz.  NOTE 6: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2545-2690 MHz.  NOTE 7: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2496-2545 MHz.  NOTE 8: The requirements only apply for UE supporting inter-band carrier aggregation with simultaneous Rx/Tx capability, and NR UL carrier frequencies are confined to 3700 MHz-3800MHz for n78 and 4400 MHz-4500MHz for n79. Simultaneous Rx/Tx capability does not apply for UEs supporting band n78 with a n77 implementation.  NOTE 9: “-” denotes ΔTIB,c = 0.  NOTE 10: The component band order in the configuration should be listed by the order of NR bands, such as for CA\_n1-n3 the band order from left to right is n1 and n3. | | |

## << Next change >>

## 6.2B Transmitter power for NR-DC

### 6.2B.0 General

The requirements apply for inter-band NR-DC with one uplink serving cell configured per CG.

### 6.2B.1 UE maximum output power for NR-DC

For inter-band NR-DC with one uplink carrier assigned per NR band, the transmitter power requirements in clause 6.2 apply per band.

For inter-band NR-DC with one uplink assigned per band, the UE maximum output power shall be measured over all component carriers from different bands. If each band has separate antenna connectors, the maximum output power is defined as the sum of maximum output power from each UE antenna connector. The period of measurement shall be at least one sub frame (1 ms). The maximum output power is specified in Table 6.2B.1.3-1.

**Table 6.2B.1.3-1 UE Power Class for inter-band NR-DC**

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Uplink CA Configuration | Class 1 (dBm) | Tolerance (dB) | Class 2 (dBm) | Tolerance  (dB) | Class 3 (dBm) | Tolerance (dB) | Class 4 (dBm) | Tolerance (dB) |
| DC\_n1A-n3A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n1A-n7A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n1A-n20A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n1A-n28A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n1A-n41A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n1A-n46A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n1A-n77A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n1A-n78A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n1A-n79A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n1A-n102A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n1A-n102B |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n1A-n102C |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n2A-n5A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n2A-n48A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n2A-n66A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n2A-n77A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n3A-n7A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n3A-n20A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n3A-n28A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n3A-n41A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n3A-n77A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n3A-n78A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n3A-n79A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n3A-n102A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n5A-n13A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n5A-n48A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n5A-n66A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n5A-n77A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n7A-n20A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n7A-n28A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n7A-n46A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n7A-n78A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n7A-n102A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n7A-n102B |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n7A-n102C |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n8A-n78A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n12A-n77A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n13A-n66A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n13A-n77A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n20A-n78A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n25A-n41A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n25A-n66A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n25A-n71A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n25A-n77A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n28A-n41A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n28A-n46A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n28A-n77A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n28A-n78A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n28A-n79A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n28A-n102A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n28A-n102B |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n28A-n102C |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n41A-n66A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n41A-n71A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n41A-n77A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n41A-n78A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n41A-n79A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n46A-n48A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n46A-n48B |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n46A-n77A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n46A-n78A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n48A-n66A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n48A-n70A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n48A-n71A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n48A-n96A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n48B-n96A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n66A-n71A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n66A-n77A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n71A-n77A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n77A-n79A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n77A-n102A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n77A-n102B |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n77A-n102C |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n78A-n79A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n78A-n102A |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n78A-n102B |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| DC\_n78A-n102C |  |  |  |  | 23 | +2/-3 |  |  |
| NOTE 1: An uplink DC configuration in which at least one of the bands has NOTE 3 in Table 6.2.1-1 is allowed to reduce the lower tolerance limit by 1.5 dB when the transmission bandwidths of at least one of the bands is confined within FUL\_low and FUL\_low + 4 MHz or FUL\_high - 4 MHz and FUL\_high.  NOTE 2: PPowerClass is the maximum UE power specified without account of the tolerance  NOTE 3: The maximum power requirement applies to the total transmitted power over both the MCG and SCG.  NOTE 4: Power class 3 is the default power class unless otherwise stated. | | | | | | | | |

## << Next change >>

### 7.3A.3 ΔRIB,c for CA

#### 7.3A.3.1 General

For a UE supporting a CA configuration, the ΔRIB,c applies for both SC and CA operation.

#### 7.3A.3.2 ΔRIB,c for Inter-band CA

For the UE which supports inter-band carrier aggregation, the minimum requirement for reference sensitivity in clause 7.3A.2 shall be increased by the amount given by ΔRIB,c defined in clause 7.3A.3.2 for the applicable operating bands. Unless otherwise stated, ΔRIB,c is set to zero.

In case the UE supports more than one of band combinations for CA, SUL or DC, and an operating band belongs to more than one band combinations then

- When the operating band frequency range is ≤ 1 GHz, the applicable additional ΔRIB,c shall be the average value for all band combinations defined in clause 7.3A, 7.3B, 7.3C in this specification and 7.3A, 7.3B in TS 38.101-3 [3], truncated to one decimal place that apply for that operating band among the supported band combinations. In case there is a harmonic relation between low band UL and high band DL, then the maximum ΔRIB,c among the different supported band combinations involving such band shall be applied

- When the operating band frequency range is > 1 GHz, the applicable additional ΔRIB,c shall be the maximum value for all band combinations defined in clause 7.3A, 7.3B, 7.3C in this specification and 7.3A, 7.3B in TS 38.101-3 [3] for the applicable operating bands.

##### 7.3A.3.2.1 ΔRIB,c for two bands

Table 7.3A.3.2.1-1: ΔRIB,c due to CA (two bands)

|  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- |
| Inter-band CA combination | ΔRIB,c for NR bands (dB)8 | |
| Component band in order of bands in configuration9 | |
| CA\_n1-n28 | - | 0.2 |
| CA\_n1-n67 | - | 0.2 |
| CA\_n1-n77 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n1-n78 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n1-n102 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n1-n105 | - | 0.3 |
| CA\_n2-n48 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n2-n66 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n2-n71 | - | 0.3 |
| CA\_n2-n77 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n2-n78 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n3-n41 | - | 04 / 0.55 |
| CA\_n3-n67 | 0.3 | - |
| CA\_n3-n74 | 0.3 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n3-n77 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n3-n78 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n3-n79 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n3-n102 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n3-n105 | - | 0.3 |
| CA\_n5-n8 | 0.4 | 0.4 |
| CA\_n5-n12 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n5-n28 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| CA\_n5-n41 | 0.2 | - |
| CA\_n5-n77 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n5-n78 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n5-n105 | 0.1 | 0.1 |
| CA\_n7-n8 | - | 0.2 |
| CA\_n7-n20 | 0.5 | - |
| CA\_n7-n40 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n7-n46 | 0.3 | - |
| CA\_n7-n66 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n7-n71 | 0.2 | - |
| CA\_n7-n77 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n7-n78 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n7-n79 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n7-n102 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n7-n105 | - | 0.2 |
| CA\_n8-n28 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| CA\_n8-n77 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n8-n78 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n8-n79 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n12-n66 | 0.5 | - |
| CA\_n12-n71 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n12-n77 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n12-n78 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n13-n77 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n14-n77 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n18-n77 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n18-n78 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n20-n78 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n20-n40 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n24-n48 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n24-n77 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n25-n48 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n25-n66 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n25-n71 | - | 0.3 |
| CA\_n25-n77 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n25-n78 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n25-n85 | - | 0.3 |
| CA\_n26-n28 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| CA\_n26-n29 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n26-n48 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n26-n71 | 0.5 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n26-n77 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n26-n78 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n28-n71 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| CA\_n28-n74 | 0.2 | - |
| CA\_n28-n75 | 0.2 | - |
| CA\_n28-n77 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n28-n78 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n28-n79 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n28-n102 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n28-n105 | 0.7 | 0.7 |
| CA\_n29-n48 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n29-n71 | 0.5 | 0.7 |
| CA\_n29-n77 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n28-n94 | 0.1 | 0.2 |
| CA\_n30-n66 | 0.5 | 0.4 |
| CA\_n30-n77 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n34-n39 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n34-n40 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n34-n79 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n38-n66 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n38-n78 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n38-n79 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n39-n40 | 0.3 | 0.3 |
| CA\_n39-n41 | 0.2 | 0.2 |
| CA\_n39-n79 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n40-n77 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n40-n78 | 0.4 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n40-n79 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n40-n105 | - | 0.2 |
| CA\_n41-n48 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n41-n66 | 0.56 / 17 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n41-n71 | - | 0.2 |
| CA\_n41-n771 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n41-n781 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n41-n79 | 0.5 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n41-n85 | - | 0.2 |
| CA\_ n46-n48 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n46-n77 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n46-n78 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n48-n53 | 0.53 | - |
| CA\_n48-n66 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| CA\_n48-n70 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| CA\_n48-n96 | 0.5 | - |
| CA\_n50-n78 | 0.22 / 0.23 | 0.22 / 0.23 |
| CA\_n66-n77 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n66-n78 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n67-n78 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n70-n77 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n70-n78 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n71-n77 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n71-n78 | 0.2 | 0.5 |
| CA\_n71-n85 | 0.8 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n74-n77 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n74-n78 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n75-n78 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n76-n78 | - | 0.5 |
| CA\_n77-n85 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| CA\_n77-n102 | 0.5 | - |
| CA\_n78-n92 | 0.5 | - |
| CA\_n78-n102 | 0.5 | - |
| CA\_n78-n104 | 0.7 | 0.8 |
| CA\_n78-n105 | 0.5 | 0.2 |
| NOTE 1: The requirements only apply when the sub-frame and Tx-Rx timings are synchronized between the component carriers. In the absence of synchronization, the requirements are not within scope of these specifications.  NOTE 2: Only applicable for UE supporting inter-band carrier aggregation with uplink in one NR band and without simultaneous Rx/Tx.  NOTE 3: Applicable for UE supporting inter-band carrier aggregation without simultaneous Rx/Tx.  NOTE 4: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2515 – 2690 MHz.  NOTE 5: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2496 – 2515 MHz.  NOTE 6: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2545-2690 MHz.  NOTE 7: The requirement is applied for UE transmitting on the frequency range of 2496-2545 MHz  NOTE 8: “-” denotes ΔRIB,c = 0.  NOTE 9: The component band order in the configuration should be listed by the order of NR bands, such as for CA\_n1-n77 the band order from left to right is n1 and n77. | | |

## << Next change >>

### 7.3A.4 Reference sensitivity exceptions due to UL harmonic interference for CA

Sensitivity degradation is allowed for different combinations of UL configurations and DL channel bandwidths if a band in frequency range 1 is impacted by UL harmonic interference from another band which belongs to NR band in frequency range 1 of the same downlink CA configuration. Reference sensitivity exceptions and uplink/downlink configurations due to UL harmonic from a PC3 aggressor NR UL band for either single band uplink or PC3 or PC2 CA are specified in Table 7.3A.4-1. For these exceptions, only the listed test points in Table 7.3A.4-1 are needed to be tested.

Table 7.3A.4-1: Reference sensitivity exceptions and uplink/downlink configurations due to UL harmonic from a PC3 aggressor NR UL band for NR DL CA FR1

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| UL band | DL band | UL BW | SCS of UL band | UL RB Allocation | DL BW | MSD | UL/DL fc condition | UL/DL harmonic order |
| (MHz) | (kHz) | LCRB | (MHz) | (dB) |
| n1 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 23.9 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n1 | n77 | 20 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 13.8 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n1 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 1.1 | NOTE 6 | UL2/DL1  near-miss |
| n2 | n48 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 27.1 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n2 | n48 | 10 | 15 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 1007 | 13.8 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n2 | n48 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 1.9 | NOTE 6 | UL2/DL1  near-miss |
| n2 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 23.9 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n2 | n77 | 10 | 15 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 13.8 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n2 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 1.1 | NOTE 6 | UL2/DL1  near-miss |
| n2 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 23.9 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n2 | n78 | 10 | 15 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 13.8 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n2 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 1.1 | NOTE 6 | UL2/DL1  near-miss |
| n3 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 23.9 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n3 | n77 | 10 | 15 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 13.8 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n3 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 1.1 | NOTE 6 | UL2/DL1  near-miss |
| n3 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 23.9 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n3 | n78 | 10 | 15 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 13.8 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n3 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 1.1 | NOTE 6 | UL2/DL1  near-miss |
| n5 | n411 | 5 | 15 | 16 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.3 | NOTE 3 | UL3/DL1  direct-hit |
| n5 | n778 | 5 | 15 | 16 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.5 | NOTE 4 | UL4/DL1  direct-hit |
| n5 | n778 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 1.4 | NOTE 4 | UL4/DL1  direct-hit |
| n5 | n778 | 5 | 15 | 16 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.4 | NOTE 5 | UL5/DL1  direct-hit |
| n5 | n778 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 0.7 | NOTE 5 | UL5/DL1  direct-hit |
| n5 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 16 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.5 | NOTE 4 | UL4/DL1  direct-hit |
| n5 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 1.4 | NOTE 4 | UL4/DL1  direct-hit |
| n7 | n79 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 1.1 | NOTE 6 | UL2/DL1  near-miss |
| n8 | n313 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n8 | n7 | 5 | 15 | 8 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 10 | NOTE 3 | UL3/DL1  direct-hit |
| n8 | n7 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 50 | 1.1 | NOTE 3 | UL3/DL1  direct-hit |
| n8 | n41 | 5 | 15 | 16 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 13 | NOTE 3 | UL3/DL1  direct-hit |
| n8 | n41 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 3.5 | NOTE 3 | UL3/DL1  direct-hit |
| n8 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 16 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.8 | NOTE 4 | UL4/DL1  direct-hit |
| n8 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 1.4 | NOTE 4 | UL4/DL1  direct-hit |
| n8 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 16 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.8 | NOTE 4 | UL4/DL1  direct-hit |
| n8 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 1.4 | NOTE 4 | UL4/DL1  direct-hit |
| n8 | n79 | 5 | 15 | 16 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 12.0 | NOTE 5 | UL5/DL1  direct-hit |
| n8 | n79 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 4.4 | NOTE 5 | UL5/DL1  direct-hit |
| n12 | n48 | 5 | 15 | 10 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.4 | NOTE 5 | UL5/DL1  direct-hit |
| n12 | n48 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 40 | 4.7 | NOTE 5 | UL5/DL1  direct-hit |
| n12 | n66 | 5 | 15 | 8 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 10 | NOTE 3 | UL3/DL1  direct-hit |
| n12 | n66 | 5 | 15 | 20 (RBstart=0) | 40 | 2.4 | NOTE 3 | UL3/DL1  direct-hit |
| n12 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 10 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.4 | NOTE 5 | UL5/DL1  direct-hit |
| n12 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 20 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 0.7 | NOTE 5 | UL5/DL1  direct-hit |
| n12 | n781 | 5 | 15 | 10 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.4 | NOTE 5 | UL5/DL1  direct-hit |
| n13 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 10 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.4 | NOTE 5 | UL5/DL1  direct-hit |
| n13 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 20 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 0.7 | NOTE 5 | UL5/DL1  direct-hit |
| n14 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 10 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.4 | NOTE 5 | UL5/DL1  direct-hit |
| n14 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 20 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 0.7 | NOTE 5 | UL5/DL1  direct-hit |
| n18 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 16 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.4 | NOTE 5 | UL5/DL1  direct-hit |
| n18 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 0.7 | NOTE 5 | UL5/DL1  direct-hit |
| n20 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 16 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.8 | NOTE 4 | UL4/DL1  direct-hit |
| n20 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 1.0 | NOTE 4 | UL4/DL1  direct-hit |
| n24 | n778 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | N/A | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n25 | n48 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 1.9 | NOTE 6 | UL2/DL1  near-miss |
| n25 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 23.9 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n25 | n77 | 10 | 15 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 13.8 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n25 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 1.1 | NOTE 6 | UL2/DL1  near-miss |
| n25 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 23.9 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n25 | n78 | 10 | 15 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 13.8 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n25 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 1.1 | NOTE 6 | UL2/DL1  near-miss |
| n26 | n778 | 5 | 15 | 16 (RBstart=0) | 10 | N/A | NOTE 4 | UL4/DL1  direct-hit |
| n26 | n778 | 5 | 15 | 16 (RBstart=0) | 10 | N/A | NOTE 5 | UL5/DL1  direct-hit |
| n26 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 16 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.8 | NOTE 4 | UL4/DL1  direct-hit |
| n26 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 1.4 | NOTE 4 | UL4/DL1  direct-hit |
| n28 | n1 | 5 | 15 | 8 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 10.2 | NOTE 3 | UL3/DL1  direct-hit |
| n28 | n1 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 50 | 1.1 | NOTE 3 | UL3/DL1  direct-hit |
| n28 | n50 | 5 | 15 | 12 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 23.0 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n28 | n50 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 80 | 10.8 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n28 | n74 | 5 | 15 | 12 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 23.1 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n28 | n74 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 20 | 16.8 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n28 | n75 | 5 | 15 | 12 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 28.1 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n28 | n75 | 10 | 15 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 50 | 18.7 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n28 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 10 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.4 | NOTE 5 | UL5/DL1  direct-hit |
| n28 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 0.7 | NOTE 5 | UL5/DL1  direct-hit |
| n28 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 10 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.4 | NOTE 5 | UL5/DL1  direct-hit |
| n28 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 0.7 | NOTE 5 | UL5/DL1  direct-hit |
| n28 | n94 | 5 | 15 | 12 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 28.1 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n28 | n94 | 10 | 15 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 50 | 18.7 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n66 | n48 | 5 | 15 | 12 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 27.1 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n66 | n48 | 40 | 15 | 200 (RBstart=0) | 1007 | 13.8 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n66 | n48 | 5 | 15 | 12 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 1.9 | NOTE 6 | UL2/DL1  near-miss |
| n66 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 23.9 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n66 | n77 | 20 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 13.8 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n66 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 1.1 | NOTE 6 | UL2/DL1  near-miss |
| n66 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 23.9 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n66 | n78 | 20 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 13.8 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n66 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 1.1 | NOTE 6 | UL2/DL1  near-miss |
| n70 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 23.9 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n70 | n77 | 10 | 15 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 13.8 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n70 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 1.1 | NOTE 6 | UL2/DL1  near-miss |
| n70 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 23.9 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n70 | n78 | 10 | 15 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 13.8 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n70 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 1.1 | NOTE 6 | UL2/DL1  near-miss |
| n71 | n210 | 5 | 15 | 8 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 10 | NOTE 3 | UL3/DL1  direct-hit |
| n71 | n71 | 5 | 15 | 8 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 14.6 | NOTE 4 | UL4/DL1  direct-hit |
| n71 | n2510,11 | 5 | 15 | 8 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 10 | NOTE 3 | UL3/DL1  direct-hit |
| n71 | n2510,11 | 5 | 15 | 8 (RBstart=0) | 40 | 2.1 | NOTE 3 | UL3/DL1  direct-hit |
| n71 | n41 | 5 | 15 | 16 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.8 | NOTE 4 | UL4/DL1  direct-hit |
| n71 | n41 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 1.4 | NOTE 4 | UL4/DL1  direct-hit |
| n71 | n70 | 5 | 15 | 8 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 9.9 | NOTE 3 | UL3/DL1  direct-hit |
| n71 | n70 | 5 | 15 | 20 (RBstart=0) | 25 | 4.1 | NOTE 3 | UL3/DL1  direct-hit |
| n71 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 10 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.4 | NOTE 5 | UL5/DL1  direct-hit |
| n71 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 10 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.4 | NOTE 5 | UL5/DL1  direct-hit |
| n78 | n104 | 10 | 15 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 20 | 37.5 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL1  direct-hit |
| n85 | n66 | 5 | 15 | 8 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10 | NOTE 3 | UL3/DL1  direct-hit |
| n85 | n66 | 5 | 15 | 20 (RBstart=0) | 40 | 2.4 | NOTE 3 | UL3/DL1  direct-hit |
| n85 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 10 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.4 | NOTE 5 | UL5/DL1  direct-hit |
| n85 | n77 | 5 | 15 | 20 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 0.7 | NOTE 5 | UL5/DL1  direct-hit |
| n92 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 16 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.8 | NOTE 4 | UL4/DL1  direct-hit |
| n92 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 1.0 | NOTE 4 | UL4/DL1  direct-hit |
| n94 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 16 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.8 | NOTE 4 | UL4/DL1  direct-hit |
| n94 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 1.4 | NOTE 4 | UL4/DL1  direct-hit |
| n105 | n7 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 14.6 | NOTE 3 | UL3/DL1  direct-hit |
| n105 | n78 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.4 | NOTE 5 | UL5/DL1  direct-hit |
| NOTE 1: These requirements apply when there is at least one individual RE within the uplink transmission bandwidth of the aggressor (lower) band for which the 2nd / 3rd / 4th / 5th transmitter harmonic is within the downlink transmission bandwidth of a victim (higher) band.  NOTE 2: The requirements should be verified for UL NR ARFCN of the aggressor (lower) band (superscript LB) such that in MHz and  with carrier frequency in the victim (higher) band in MHz and the channel bandwidth configured in the lower band.  NOTE 3: The requirements should be verified for UL NR ARFCN of the aggressor (lower) band (superscript LB) such that  in MHz and  with the carrier frequency in the victim (higher) band in MHz and the channel bandwidth configured in the low band.  NOTE 4: The requirements should be verified for UL NR-ARFCN of the aggressor (lower) band (superscript LB) such that in MHz and  with carrier frequency in the victim (higher) band in MHz and  the channel bandwidth configured in the lower band.  NOTE 5: The requirements should be verified for UL NR-ARFCN of the aggressor (lower) band (superscript LB) such that in MHz and  with carrier frequency in the victim (higher) band in MHz and  the channel bandwidth configured in the lower band.  NOTE 6: The requirements are only applicable to channel bandwidths no larger than 20 MHz and with a carrier frequency at  MHz offset from  in the victim (higher band) with , whereandare the channel bandwidths configured in the aggressor (lower) and victim (higher) bands in MHz, respectively.  NOTE 7: For these bandwidths, the minimum requirements are restricted to operation when carrier is configured as a downlink carrier part of CA configuration.  NOTE 8: For a UE which supports this band combination only when the Band n77 frequency range restriction defined in NOTE 12 of Table 5.2-1 applies, the MSD test point(s) cannot be verified for the band combination and the test point(s) can be skipped.  NOTE 9: Void.  NOTE 10: These requirements apply when the lower edge frequency of the 10 MHz, 15 MHz, or 20 MHz uplink channel in Band 71 is located at or below 668 MHz and the downlink channel in Band n25 is located with its upper edge at 1995 MHz.  NOTE 11: These requirements apply when the lower edge frequency of the uplink channel in Band n71 is located at or below 668 MHz and the downlink channel in Band n25 is located with its upper edge at 1990 MHz.  NOTE 12: Void.  NOTE 13: No requirements apply when there is at least one individual RE within the uplink transmission bandwidth of the low band for which the 2nd transmitter harmonic is within the downlink transmission bandwidth of the high band. The reference sensitivity for all active downlink component carriers is only verified when this is not the case (the requirements specified in clause 7.3.2 apply unless otherwise specified). | | | | | | | | |

The reference sensitivity for the shared access band does not apply when there is at least one individual RE within the shared access downlink transmission bandwidth which falls into the reference sensitivity exclusion region as specified in Table 7.3A.4-1a.

Table 7.3A.4-1a: NR-U reference sensitivity measurement exclusion region in MHz.

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| NR Band / Harmonic order / Channel BW in UL | | | | | | | | | | | |
| UL  Band | Harmonic order | DL  Band | 5MHz | 10MHz | 15MHz | 20 MHz | 25 MHz | 30 MHz | 40MHz | 45MHz | 50 MHz |
| n1 | 3 | n46 | +/- 15 | +/- 23 | +/- 35 | +/- 45 | +/- 60 | +/- 70 | +/- 90 | +/- 100 | +/- 115 |
| n1 | 3 | n102 | +/- 10 | +/- 20 | +/- 30 | +/- 40 | +/- 50 | +/- 60 | +/- 80 |  | +/- 100 |
| n7 | 2 | n46 | +/- 10 | +/- 20 | +/- 30 | +/- 40 | +/- 50 | +/- 60 | +/- 80 |  | +/- 100 |
| n25 | 3 | n46 | +/- 15 | +/- 23 | +/- 35 | +/- 45 | +/- 60 | +/- 70 | +/- 90 |  |  |
| n66 | 3 | n46 | +/- 15 | +/- 23 | +/- 35 | +/- 45 | +/- 60 | +/- 70 | +/- 90 |  |  |
| n48 | 2 | n96 | +/- 10 | +/- 20 | +/- 30 | +/- 40 |  | +/- 60 | +/- 80 |  |  |
| NOTE 1: Even though UL harmonic does not fall directly into NR-U band the exclusion region still applies.  NOTE 2: The center of the exclusion region is obtained by multiplying the UL channel center frequency by the harmonic order. | | | | | | | | | | | |

## *<< Unchanged texts are omitted>>*

Sensitivity degradation is allowed for different combinations of UL configurations and DL channel bandwidths if a band is impacted by receiver harmonic mixing due to another band part which belongs to PC3 NR band or PC2 NR band of the same CA configuration. Reference sensitivity exceptions and uplink/downlink configurations due to harmonic mixing from a PC3 aggressor NR UL band for either PC3 or PC2 CA are specified in Table 7.3A.4-4 and from a PC2 aggressor NR UL band for PC2 CA are specified in Table 7.3A.4-4a.For these exceptions, only the listed test points in Table 7.3A.4-4, Table 7.3A.4-4a and Table 7.3A.4-4b are needed to be tested. Sensitivity degradation is not required for receiver even order harmonic mixing with aggressor 3rd order and above harmonic interference.

Table 7.3A.4-4: Reference sensitivity exceptions and uplink/downlink configurations due to harmonic mixing from a PC3 aggressor NR UL band for DL NR CA FR1

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| UL band | DL band | UL BW | SCS of UL band | UL RB Allocation | DL BW | MSD | UL/DL fc condition | UL/DL harmonic order |
| (MHz) | (kHz) | LCRB | (MHz) | (dB) |
| n1 | n1053 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 26.8 | NOTE 4 | UL1/DL3 |
| n2 | n713 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 26.5 | NOTE 4 | UL1/DL3 |
| n2 | n713 | 20 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=0) | 20 | 15.3 | NOTE 4 | UL1/DL3 |
| n3 | n5 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 3.7 | NOTE 7 | UL1/DL2 |
| n3 | n26 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 3.7 | NOTE 7 | UL1/DL2 |
| n7 | n263 | 25 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=104) | 5 | 2.0 | NOTE 10 | UL1/DL3 Near miss |
| n7 | n71 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 5.7 | NOTE 8 | UL1/ DL4 |
| n25 | n41 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 1.3 | NOTE 11 | UL4/DL3 |
| n25 | n713 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 26.5 | NOTE 4 | UL1/DL3 |
| n25 | n713 | 20 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=0) | 20 | 15.3 | NOTE 4 | UL1/DL3 |
| n39 | n41 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | [8.1] | NOTE 11 | UL4/DL3 |
| n39 | n41 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 100 | [3.3] | NOTE 11 | UL4/DL3 |
| n40 | n20 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 27.8 | NOTE 4 | UL1/DL3 |
| n40 | n20 | 20 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=0) | 20 | 20.3 | NOTE 4 | UL1/DL3 |
| n40 | n28 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 37.8 | NOTE 4 | UL1/DL3 |
| n40 | n28 | 20 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=0) | 20 | 30.3 | NOTE 4 | UL1/DL3 |
| n41 | n5 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 24.3 | NOTE 4 | UL1/DL3 |
| n41 | n183 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 24.3 | NOTE 4 | UL1/DL3 |
| n41 | n183 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 24.3 | NOTE 4 | UL1/DL3 |
| n41 | n39 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 4.3 | NOTE 12 | UL3/DL4 |
| n41 | n39 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 40 | 0.8 | NOTE 12 | UL3/DL4 |
| n41 | n48 | 10 | 30 | 24 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 8.3 | NOTE 9 | UL4/DL3 |
| n41 | n48 | 10 | 30 | 24 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 0.4 | NOTE 9 | UL4/DL3 |
| n46 | n7 | 20 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 8.3 | NOTE 7 | UL1/DL2 |
| n46 | n7 | 20 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=0) | 50 | 0.6 | NOTE 7 | UL1/DL2 |
| n46 | n48 | 20 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 22.6 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL3 |
| n46 | n48 | 20 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 12 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL3 |
| n46 | n77 | 20 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 21.8 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL3 |
| n46 | n77 | 20 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 12 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL3 |
| n46 | n78 | 20 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 21.8 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL3 |
| n46 | n78 | 20 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 12 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL3 |
| n48 | n12 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 31 | NOTE 5 | UL1/DL5 |
| n48 | n12 | 15 | 15 | 75 (RBstart=0) | 15 | 26.2 | NOTE 5 | UL1/DL5 |
| n48 | n26 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 5.7 | NOTE 8 | UL1/DL4 |
| n48 | n26 | 20 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=0) | 20 | 2.7 | NOTE 8 | UL1/DL4 |
| n48 | n29 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 31 | NOTE 5 | UL1/DL5 |
| n48 | n29 | 10 | 15 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 28 | NOTE 5 | UL1/DL5 |
| n77 | n2 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 6.7 | NOTE 7 | UL1/DL2 |
| n77 | n2 | 20 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=0) | 20 | 3,7 | NOTE 7 | UL1/DL2 |
| n77 | n5 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | [5.7] | NOTE 8 | UL1/DL4 |
| n77 | n5 | 20 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=0) | 20 | [2.7] | NOTE 8 | UL1/DL4 |
| n77 | n7 | 20 | 30 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.4 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL3 |
| n77 | n7 | 20 | 30 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 6.3 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL3 |
| n77 | n8 | 10 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=0) | 20 | [5.7] | NOTE 8 | UL1/DL4 |
| n77 | n8 | 20 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=0) | 20 | [2.7] | NOTE 8 | UL1/DL4 |
| n77 | n12 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 31 | NOTE 5 | UL1/DL5 |
| n77 | n12 | 15 | 15 | 75 (RBstart=0) | 15 | 26.2 | NOTE 5 | UL1/DL5 |
| n77 | n13 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 31 | NOTE 5 | UL1/DL5 |
| n77 | n13 | 10 | 15 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 28 | NOTE 5 | UL1/DL5 |
| n77 | n14 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 31 | NOTE 5 | UL1/DL5 |
| n77 | n14 | 10 | 15 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 28 | NOTE 5 | UL1/DL5 |
| n77 | n25 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 6.7 | NOTE 7 | UL1/DL2 |
| n77 | n25 | 20 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=0) | 40 | 1.1 | NOTE 7 | UL1/DL2 |
| n77 | n26 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 5.2 | NOTE 8 | UL1/DL4 |
| n77 | n28 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 31 | NOTE 5 | UL1/DL5 |
| n77 | n28 | 10 | 15 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 28 | NOTE 5 | UL1/DL5 |
| n776 | n29 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 31 | NOTE 5 | UL1/DL5 |
| n776 | n29 | 10 | 15 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 28 | NOTE 5 | UL1/DL5 |
| n77 | n30 | 10 | 15 | 12 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 10.4 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL3 |
| n77 | n30 | 10 | 15 | 24 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 8.0 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL3 |
| n77 | n40 | 20 | 30 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.4 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL3 |
| n77 | n40 | 20 | 30 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 0.9 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL3 |
| n77 | n41 | 20 | 30 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.4 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL3 |
| n77 | n41 | 20 | 30 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 6.3 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL3 |
| n776 | n70 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | NOTE 7 | UL1/DL2 |
| n77 | n85 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 31 | NOTE 5 | UL1/DL5 |
| n77 | n85 | 15 | 15 | 75 (RBstart=0) | 15 | 26.2 | NOTE 5 | UL1/DL5 |
| n78 | n5 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | [5.7] | NOTE 8 | UL1/DL4 |
| n78 | n8 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | [5.7] | NOTE 8 | UL1/DL4 |
| n78 | n12 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 31 | NOTE 5 | UL1/DL5 |
| n78 | n26 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 5.2 | NOTE 8 | UL1/DL4 |
| n78 | n28 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 31 | NOTE 5 | UL1/DL5 |
| n78 | n40 | 20 | 30 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 10.4 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL3 |
| n78 | n40 | 20 | 30 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 80 | 4.5 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL3 |
| n78 | n41 | 20 | 30 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 10.4 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL3 |
| n78 | n41 | 20 | 30 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 6.3 | NOTE 2 | UL2/DL3 |
| n78 | n67 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 31 | NOTE 5 | UL1/DL5 |
| n78 | n67 | 10 | 15 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 28 | NOTE 5 | UL1/DL5 |
| n79 | n5 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 25 | NOTE 5 | UL1/DL5 |
| n79 | n8 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 25 | NOTE 5 | UL1/DL5 |
| n96 | n48 | 20 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=0) | 5 | [28] | NOTE 2 | UL1/DL2 |
| n96 | n48 | 20 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=0) | 100 | [15] | NOTE 2 | UL1/DL2 |
| n102 | n1 | 20 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=0) | 5 | 13.5 | NOTE 4 | UL1/DL3 |
| n104 | n78 | 20 | 15 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 10 | 29 | NOTE 1 | UL1/DL2 |
| n104 | n78 | 20 | 15 | 50 (RBstart=0) | 100 | 18.8 | NOTE 1 | UL1/DL2 |
| NOTE 1: Void.  NOTE 2: The requirements should be verified for DL NR-ARFCN of the Victim (lower) band (superscript LB) such that and with the UL carrier frequency and the channel bandwidth configured in the higher band, both in MHz.  NOTE 3: These requirements apply when there is at least one individual RE within the downlink transmission bandwidth of the victim (lower) band for which the 3rd harmonic is within the uplink transmission bandwidth or the uplink adjacent channel's transmission bandwidth of an aggressor (higher) band.  NOTE 4: The requirements should be verified for UL NR-ARFCN of the aggressor (higher) band (superscript HB) such that  in MHz and with  the carrier frequency in the victim (lower) band and  the channel bandwidth configured in the higher band.  NOTE 5: The requirements should be verified for DL EARFCN of the victim (lower) band (superscript LB) such that  and with the UL carrier frequency and the channel bandwidth configured in the higher band, both in MHz.  NOTE 6: For a UE which supports this band combination only when the Band n77 frequency range restriction defined in NOTE 12 of Table 5.2-1 applies, the MSD test point(s) cannot be verified for the band combination and the test point(s) can be skipped.  NOTE 7: The requirements should be verified for UL NR-ARFCN of the aggressor (higher) band (superscript HB) such that  in MHz and with  the carrier frequency in the victim (lower) band and  the channel bandwidth configured in the higher band.  NOTE 8: The requirements should be verified for UL NR-ARFCN of the aggressor (higher) band (superscript HB) such that  in MHz and with  the carrier frequency in the victim (lower) band and  the channel bandwidth configured in the higher band.  NOTE 9: The requirements should be verified for DL NR-ARFCN of the victim (higher) band (superscript HB) such that and with the UL carrier frequency and the channel bandwidth configured in the lower band, both in MHz.  NOTE 10: The requirements should be verified for the lowest NR ARFCN of the affected DL (lower) band and for the highest NR ARFCN of the UL (higher) band  NOTE 11: The requirements should be verified for UL NR-ARFCN of the aggressor (lower) band (superscript LB) such that in MHz and  with carrier frequency in the victim (higher) band in MHz and  the channel bandwidth configured in the lower band.  NOTE 12: The requirements should be verified for UL NR-ARFCN of the aggressor (lower) band (superscript LB) such that in MHz and  with carrier frequency in the victim (higher) band in MHz and  the channel bandwidth configured in the lower band. | | | | | | | | |

## *<< Unchanged texts are omitted>>*

### 7.3A.5 Reference sensitivity exceptions due to intermodulation interference due to 2UL CA

For inter-band carrier aggregation with uplink assigned to two NR bands given in Table 7.3A.5-1, Table 7.3A.5-1a, Table 7.3A.5-2 and Table 7.3A.5-2a the reference sensitivity is defined only for the specific uplink and downlink test points specified in Table 7.3A.5-1, Table 7.3A.5-1a, Table 7.3A.5-2 and Table 7.3A.5-2a. For these test points the reference sensitivity requirement specified in Table 7.3.2-1a, Table 7.3.2-1b and Table 7.3.2-2 are relaxed by the amount of the corresponding parameter MSD given in Table 7.3A.5-1, Table 7.3A.5-1a, Table 7.3A.5-2 and Table 7.3A.5-2a.

Table 7.3A.5-1: 2DL/2UL inter-band Reference sensitivity QPSK PREFSENS and uplink/downlink configurations for PC3 CA

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| Band / Channel bandwidth / NRB / Duplex mode | | | | | | | | Source of IMD |
| NR CA band combination | NR band | UL Fc  (MHz) | UL/DL BW  (MHz) | UL  LCRB | DL Fc (MHz) | MSD  (dB) | Duplex mode |  |
| CA\_n1-n3 | n1 | 1950 | 5 | 25 | 2140 | 23 | FDD | IMD3 |
|  | n3 | 1760 | 5 | 25 | 1855 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n1-n8 | n1 | 1965 | 5 | 25 | 2155 | 6.0 | FDD | IMD4 |
|  | n8 | 887.5 | 5 | 25 | 932.5 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
| CA\_n1-n46 | n1 | 1950 | 5 | 25 | 2140 | 5 | FDD | IMD5 |
|  | n46 | 5660 | 20 | 100 | 5660 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n1-n77 | n1 | 1950 | 5 | 25 | 2140 | 29.8 | FDD | IMD24 |
|  | n77 | 4090 | 10 | 50 | 4090 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n1 | 1950 | 5 | 25 | 2140 | 8.0 | FDD | IMD44 |
|  | n77 | 3710 | 10 | 50 | 3710 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n1 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 2130 | 17 | FDD | IMD516 |
|  | n7712 | 3310 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=25) | 3310 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3900 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=25) | 3900 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n1-n78 | n1 | 1950 | 5 | 25 | 2140 | 8.0 | FDD | IMD4 |
|  | n78 | 3710 | 10 | 50 | 3710 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n1 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 2167.5 | 1.7 | FDD | IMD717 |
|  | n7812 | 3305 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=0) | 3305 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3675 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=44) | 3675 |  |  |  |
| CA\_n1-n102 | n1 | 1922.5 | 5 | 25 | 2112.5 | 13 | FDD | IMD3 |
|  | n102 | 5957.5 | 20 | 100 | 5957.5 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n1-n105 | n1 | 1958 | 5 | 25 | 2148 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
|  | n105 | 673 | 5 | 25 | 622 | 15.1 | FDD | IMD3 |
| CA\_n2-n48 | n2 | 1852.5 | 5 | 25 | 1932.5 | 12 | FDD | IMD4 |
|  | n48 | 3625 | 20 | 100 | 3625 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n2-n66 | n2 | 1855 | 5 | 25 | 1935 | 20 | FDD | IMD3 |
|  | n66 | 1775 | 5 | 25 | 2175 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
|  | n2 | 1883.3 | 5 | 25 | 1963.3 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
|  | n66 | 1750 | 5 | 25 | 2150 | 4 | FDD | IMD5 |
| CA\_n2-n77 | n2 | 1855 | 5 | 25 | 1935 | 26 | FDD | IMD2 |
|  | n77 | 3790 | 10 | 50 | 3790 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n2 | 1900 | 5 | 25 | 1980 | 8.0 | FDD | IMD4 |
|  | n77 | 3720 | 10 | 50 | 3720 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n2 | 1885 | 5 | 25 | 1965 | 5 | FDD | IMD5 |
|  | n77 | 3810 | 10 | 50 | 3810 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n2 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 1987.5 | 2.7 | FDD | IMD7 |
|  | n7712 | 3455 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=10) | 3455 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3945 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=0) | 3945 |  |  |  |
| CA\_n2-n78 | n2 | 1855 | 5 | 25 | 1935 | 26 | FDD | IMD24 |
|  | n78 | 3790 | 10 | 50 | 3790 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n3-n5 | n3 | 1771 | 10 | 50 | 1866 | 4 | FDD | IMD4 |
|  | n5 | 838 | 5 | 25 | 883 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
|  | n3 | 1721 | 10 | 50 | 1816 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
|  | n5 | 838 | 5 | 25 | 883 | 24 | FDD | IMD23 |
| CA\_n3-n7 | n3 | 1730 | 5 | 25 | 1825 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
|  | n7 | 2535 | 10 | 50 | 2655 | 10.2 | FDD | IMD4 |
| CA\_n3-n8 | n3 | 1755 | 10 | 50 | 1850 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
|  | n8 | 900 | 5 | 25 | 945 | 8 | FDD | IMD44 |
|  | n3 | 1747.5 | 10 | 50 | 1842.5 | 6.4 | FDD | IMD5 |
|  | n8 | 897.5 | 5 | 25 | 942.5 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
| CA\_n3-n18 | n18 | 818 | 5 | 25 | 863 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
|  | n3 | 1731 | 5 | 25 | 1826 | 4 | FDD | IMD4 |
| CA\_n3-n26 | n3 | 1771 | 5 | 25 | 1866 | 4 | FDD | IMD4 |
|  | n26 | 838 | 5 | 25 | 883 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
|  | n3 | 1721 | 5 | 25 | 1816 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
|  | n26 | 838 | 5 | 25 | 883 | 26 | FDD | IMD24 |
| CA\_n3-n20 | 3 | 1775 | 5 | 25 | 1870 | 4 | FDD | IMD4 |
|  | 20 | 840 | 5 | 25 | 799 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
|  | 3 | 1735 | 5 | 25 | 1830 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
|  | 20 | 847 | 5 | 25 | 806 | 9 | FDD | IMD4 |
| CA\_n3-n38 | n3 | 1713 | 5 | 25 | 1808 | 8.2 | FDD | IMD4 |
| n38 | 2617 | 5 | 25 | 2617 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n3-n41 | n3 | 1740 | 5 | 25 | 1835 | 8.2 | FDD | IMD4 |
|  | n41 | 2657.5 | 10 | 50 | 2657.5 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n3 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 1877.5 | N/A | FDD | IMD914 |
|  | n41 | 2545 | 60 | 1 (RBSTART= 0) | 2545 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 2625 | 100 | 1 (RBSTART= 272) | 2625 |  |  |  |
|  | n3 | 1747.5 | 5 | 25 (RBSTART= 0) | 1842.5 | 15.3 | FDD | IMD3 |
|  | n41 | 2560 | 60 | 1 (RBSTART= 30) | 2560 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 2620 | 60 | 1 (RBSTART= 127) | 2620 |  |  |  |
| CA\_n3-n77 | n3 | 1740 | 5 | 25 | 1835 | 26 | FDD | IMD24 |
|  | n77 | 3575 | 10 | 50 | 3575 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n3 | 1765 | 5 | 25 | 1860 | 8.0 | FDD | IMD44 |
|  | n77 | 3435 | 10 | 50 | 3435 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n3 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | FDD | IMD57 |
|  | n7712 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n3 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 1877.5 | [2.2] | FDD | IMD7 |
|  | n7712 | 3427.5 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=10) | 3427.5 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3945 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=0) | 3945 |  |  |  |
| CA\_n3-n78 | n3 | 1740 | 5 | 25 | 1835 | 26 | FDD | IMD24 |
|  | n78 | 3575 | 10 | 25 | 3575 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n3 | 1765 | 5 | 25 | 1860 | 8.0 | FDD | IMD44 |
|  | n78 | 3435 | 10 | 25 | 3435 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n3 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 1877.5 | 2.2 | FDD | IMD7 |
|  | n7812 | 3305 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=3) | 3305 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3780 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=0) | 3780 |  |  |  |
| CA\_n5-n7 | n5 | 834 | 5 | 25 | 879 | 12 | FDD | IMD34 |
|  | n7 | 2547 | 10 | 50 | 2667 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
| CA\_n5-n12 | n5 | 829 | 10 | 10 (RBSTART=0) | 874 | N/A18 | FDD | N/A |
|  |  | 838.9 | 10 | 10 (RBSTART=36) | 883.9 |  |  |  |
|  | n12 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 743.5 | 20.8 | FDD | IMD11 |
| CA\_n5-n13 | n5 | 828 | 5 | 25 | 873 | 25 | FDD | IMD3 |
|  | n13 | 783 | 5 | 25 | 752 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
| CA\_n5-n14 | n5 | 836 | 5 | 25 | 881 | 25 | FDD | IMD34 |
|  | n14 | 791 | 5 | 25 | 761 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
|  | n5 | 826.5 | 5 | 25 | 871.5 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
|  | n14 | 795.5 | 5 | 25 | 765.5 | 25 | FDD | IMD3 |
|  | n5 | 829 | 10 | 10 (RBSTART=0) | 874 | N/A18 | FDD | N/A |
|  |  | 838.9 | 10 | 10 (RBSTART=28) | 883.9 |  |  |  |
|  | n14 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 765.5 | 26.2 | FDD | IMD9 |
| CA\_n5-n29 | n5 | 829 | 10 | 10 (RBSTART=0) | 874 | N/A18 | FDD | N/A |
|  |  | 838.9 | 10 | 10 (RBSTART=36) | 883.9 |  |  |  |
|  | n29 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 725.5 | 16.0 | FDD | IMD13 |
| CA\_n5\_n41 | n5 | 839 | 5 | 25 | 884 | 15.6 | FDD | IMD33 |
|  | n41 | 2562 | 10 | 50 | 2562 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n5-n66 | n5 | 838 | 5 | 25 | 883 | 30 | FDD | IMD24 |
|  | n66 | 1721 | 5 | 25 | 2121 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
| CA\_n5-n77 | n5 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | FDD | IMD27 |
|  | n7712 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n5 | 844 | 5 | 25 | 889 | 8.3 | FDD | IMD413 |
|  | n77 | 3421 | 10 | 50 | 3421 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n5 | 829 | 5 | 25 | 874 | 5.5 | FDD | IMD513 |
|  | n77 | 4190 | 10 | 50 | 4190 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n5 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 880 | 8.6 | FDD | IMD4 |
|  | n7712 | 3410 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=25) | 3410 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3850 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=25) | 3850 |  |  |  |
| CA\_n5-n78 | n5 | 844 | 5 | 25 | 889 | 8.3 | FDD | IMD4 |
|  | n78 | 3421 | 10 | 50 | 3421 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n5 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 880 | 8.6 | FDD | IMD417 |
|  | n7812 | 3340 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=25) | 3340 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3780 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=25) | 3780 |  |  |  |
| CA\_n7-n26 | n7 | 2556 | 5 | 25 | 2676 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
|  | n26 | 837 | 5 | 25 | 882 | 16.0 | FDD | IMD34 |
|  | n7 | 2567.5 | 5 | 25 | 2687.5 | 2.5 | FDD | IMD5 |
|  | n26 | 816.5 | 5 | 25 | 861.5 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
| CA\_n7-n40 | n7 | 2510 | 5 | 25 | 2630 | 23 | FDD | IMD3 |
|  | n40 | 2390 | 5 | 25 | 2390 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n7-n46 | n7 | 2550 | 10 | 50 | 2670 | 26.8 | FDD | IMD24 |
|  | n46 | 5220 | 20 | 100 | 5220 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n7-n66 | n7 | 2535 | 10 | 50 | 2655 | 15 | FDD | IMD4 |
|  | n66 | 1730 | 5 | 25 | 2130 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
| CA\_n7-n77 | n7 | 2540 | 5 | 25 | 2660 | 7.1 | FDD | IMD4 |
|  | n77 | 3870 | 10 | 50 | 3870 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n7 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 2687.5 | 15 | FDD | IMD5 |
|  | n7712 | 3455 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=0) | 3455 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3835 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=7) | 3835 |  |  |  |
| CA\_n7-n78 | n7 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 2650 | 15 | FDD | IMD5 |
|  | n7812 | 3350 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=25) | 3350 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3700 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=25) | 3700 |  |  |  |
| CA\_n8-n20 | n8 | 892.5 | 5 | 25 | 937.5 | 25 | FDD | IMD3 |
|  | n20 | 849.5 | 5 | 25 | 808.5 | 25 | FDD | IMD3 |
| CA\_n8-n41 | n8 | 882.5 | 5 | 25 | 927.5 | 12.1 | FDD | IMD34 |
|  | n41 | 2685 | 10 | 50 | 2685 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n8-n78 | n8 | 897.5 | 5 | 25 | 942.5 | 8.3 | FDD | IMD4 |
|  | n78 | 3635 | 10 | 50 | 3635 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n8-n79 | n8 | 897.5 | 5 | 25 | 942.5 | 4.8 | FDD | IMD5 |
|  | n79 | 4532.5 | 40 | 216 | 4532.5 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n12-n66 | n12 | 707.5 | 5 | 25 | 737.5 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
|  | n66 | 1765 | 5 | 25 | 2115 | 5.0 | FDD | IMD4 |
| CA\_n12-n77 | n12 | 702 | 5 | 20 | 732 | 5.5 | FDD | IMD5 |
|  | n77 | 3540 | 10 | 50 | 3540 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n12-n78 | 12 | 710 | 5 | 25 | 740 | 5.5 | FDD | IMD5 |
|  | n78 | 3580 | 10 | 50 | 3580 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n13-n77 | n13 | 782 | 5 | 20 | 751 | 5.5 | FDD | IMD5 |
|  | n77 | 3880 | 10 | 50 | 3880 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n14-n77 | n14 | 793 | 5 | 20 | 763 | 5.5 | FDD | IMD5 |
|  | n77 | 3935 | 10 | 50 | 3935 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n18-n77 | n18 | 827.5 | 5 | 25 | 872.5 | 8.4 | FDD | IMD48 |
|  | n77 | 3355 | 10 | 50 | 3355 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n18 | 817.5 | 5 | 25 | 862.5 | 4.5 | FDD | IMD58 |
|  | n77 | 4130 | 10 | 50 | 4130 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n18-n78 | n18 | 827.5 | 5 | 25 | 872.5 | 8.3 | FDD | IMD49 |
|  | n78 | 3355 | 10 | 50 | 3355 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n20-n78 | n20 | 850 | 5 | 25 | 809 | 11 | FDD | IMD4 |
|  | n78 | 3359 | 10 | 50 | 3359 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n24-n77 | n24 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | FDD | IMD410 |
|  | n77 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n25-n41 | n25 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 1992.5 | 8.5 | FDD | IMD7 |
|  | n41 | 2545 | 90 | 1 (RBSTART=0) | 2545 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 2640 | 100 | 1 (RBSTART=221) | 2640 |  |  |  |
| CA\_n25-n48 | n25 | 1852.5 | 5 | 25 | 1932.5 | 12 | FDD | IMD4 |
|  | n48 | 3625 | 20 | 100 | 3625 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n25-n66 | n66 | 1775 | 5 | 25 | 2175 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
|  | n25 | 1855 | 5 | 25 | 1935 | 20 | FDD | IMD3 |
|  | n66 | 1712.5 | 5 | 25 | 2112.5 | 23 | FDD | IMD3 |
|  | n25 | 1912.5 | 5 | 25 | 1992.5 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
|  | n66 | 1750 | 5 | 25 | 2150 | 4 | FDD | IMD5 |
|  | n25 | 1883.3 | 5 | 25 | 1963.3 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
| CA\_n25-n77 | n25 | 1855 | 5 | 25 | 1935 | 26 | FDD | IMD2 |
|  | n77 | 3790 | 10 | 50 | 3790 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n25 | 1900 | 5 | 25 | 1980 | 8.0 | FDD | IMD4 |
|  | n77 | 3690 | 10 | 50 | 3690 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n25 | 1885 | 5 | 25 | 1965 | 5 | FDD | IMD5 |
|  | n77 | 3790 | 10 | 50 | 3790 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n25 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 1987.5 | 2.7 | FDD | IMD7 |
|  | n7712 | 3455 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=10) | 3455 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3945 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=0) | 3945 |  |  |  |
| CA\_n25-n78 | n25 | 1855 | 5 | 25 | 1935 | 26 | FDD | IMD24 |
|  | n78 | 3790 | 10 | 50 | 3790 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n25 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 1980 | 2.7 | FDD | IMD7 |
|  | n7812 | 3315 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=7) | 3315 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3760 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=0) | 3760 |  |  |  |
| CA\_n26-n66 | n26 | 838 | 5 | 25 | 883 | 30 | FDD | IMD24 |
|  | n66 | 1721 | 5 | 25 | 2121 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
| CA\_n26-n70 | n26 | 831 | 5 | 25 | 876 | 30 | FDD | IMD24 |
|  | n70 | 1707.5 | 5 | 25 | 2007.5 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
| CA\_n26-n77 | n26 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | FDD | IMD413 |
|  | n77 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n26 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | FDD | IMD513 |
|  | n77 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n26-n78 | n26 | 836.5 | 5 | 25 | 881.5 | 11.1 | FDD | IMD4 |
|  | n78 | 3391 | 10 | 50 | 3391 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n78 | N/A | 10 | N/A | 3336 | 11.1 | FDD | IMD4 |
|  | n26 | 824 | 5 | 12 (RBSTART=0) | 869 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 839 | 5 | 12 (RBSTART=0) | 884 |  |  |  |
| CA\_n28-n50 | n28 | 730 | 10 | 50 | 775 | 15.3 | FDD | IMD2 |
|  | n50 | 1500 | 10 | 50 | 1500 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n28 | 740 | 10 | 50 | 785 | 6.0 | FDD | IMD44 |
|  | n50 | 1500 | 10 | 50 | 1500 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n28-n74 | n28 | 705.5 | 5 | 25 | 760.5 | 24.6 | FDD | IMD2 |
|  | n74 | 1466 | 5 | 25 | 1514 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
|  | n28 | 743 | 5 | 25 | 798 | 11.3 | FDD | IMD44 |
|  | n74 | 1431 | 5 | 25 | 1479 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
|  | n28 | 709 | 5 | 25 | 764 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
|  | n74 | 1466 | 5 | 25 | 1514 | 14.6 | FDD | IMD4 |
|  | n28 | 735.5 | 5 | 25 | 790.5 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
|  | n74 | 1450.4 | 5 | 25 | 1498.4 | 2.5 | FDD | IMD5 |
| CA\_n28-n77 | n28 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | FDD | IMD27 |
|  | n7712 | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n28 | 705.5 | 5 | 25 | 760.5 | 5.5 | FDD | IMD5 |
|  | n77 | 3582.5 | 10 | 50 | 3582.5 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n28 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 780 | 8.5 | FDD | IMD415 |
|  | n7712 | 3510 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=25) | 3510 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3900 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=25) | 3900 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n28 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 705.5 | [8.6] | FDD | IMD4 |
|  | n7712 | 3455 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=17) | 3455 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3805 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=0) | 3805 |  |  |  |
| CA\_n28-n78 | n28 | 705.5 | 5 | 25 | 760.5 | 5.5 | FDD | IMD5 |
|  | n78 | 3582.5 | 10 | 50 | 3582.5 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n30-n77 | n30 | 2310 | 5 | 25 | 2355 | 8.0 | FDD | IMD4 |
|  | n77 | 3487.5 | 10 | 50 | 3487.5 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n30 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 2352.5 | 3.2 | FDD | IMD7 |
|  | n7712 | 3455 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=17) | 3455 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3825 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=0) | 3825 |  |  |  |
| CA\_n41-n66 | n41 | 2545 | 90 | 1 (RBSTART=0) | 2545 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 2640 | 100 | 1 (RBSTART=171) | 2640 |  |  |  |
|  | n66 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 2197.5 | 32.5 | FDD | IMD5 |
| CA\_n41-n71 | n41 | 2614 | 5 | 25 | 2614 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n71 | 665 | 5 | 25 | 619 | 11 | FDD | IMD4 |
| CA\_n41-n77 | n41 | 2545 | 60 | 1 (RBSTART=0) | 2545 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 2625 | 100 | 1 (RBSTART=272) | 2625 |  |  |  |
|  | n77 | N/A | 10 | N/A | 3305 | 2.7 | FDD | IMD9 |
|  | n41 | N/A | 10 | N/A | 2565 | 17 | TDD | IMD516 |
|  | n7712 | 3485 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=25) | 3485 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3945 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=25) | 3945 |  |  |  |
| CA\_n46-n77 | n46 | N/A | 20 | N/A | 5155 | N/A | TDD | IMD5 |
|  | n7712 | 3385 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART= 25) | 3385 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3975 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART= 25) | 3975 |  |  |  |
|  | n46 | N/A | 20 | N/A | 5660 | N/A | TDD | IMD6 |
|  | n7712 | 3310 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART= 25) | 3310 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3790 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART= 25) | 3790 |  |  |  |
|  | n46 | N/A | 20 | N/A | 5230 | N/A | TDD | IMD7 |
|  | n7712 | 3310 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART= 25) | 3310 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3790 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART= 25) | 3790 |  |  |  |
| CA\_n46-n78 | n46 | N/A | 20 | N/A | 5660 | N/A | TDD | IMD6 |
|  | n7812 | 3310 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART= 25) | 3310 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3790 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART= 25) | 3790 |  |  |  |
|  | n46 | N/A | 20 | N/A | 5230 | N/A | TDD | IMD7 |
|  | n7812 | 3310 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART= 25) | 3310 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3790 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART= 25) | 3790 |  |  |  |
| CA\_n48-n66 | n48 | 3660 | 5 | 25 | 3660 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n66 | 1730 | 5 | 25 | 2130 | 5.0 | FDD | IMD5 |
| CA\_n48-n70 | n70 | 1697.5 | 25/15 | 25 | 1997.5 | 26 | FDD | IMD24 |
|  | n48 | 3695 | 10 | 50 | 3695 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n66-n71 | n66 | 1750 | 5 | 25 | 2150 | 5 | FDD | IMD4 |
|  | n71 | 675 | 5 | 25 | 629 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
| CA\_n66-n77 | n66 | 1775 | 5 | 25 | 2175 | 31 | FDD | IMD2 |
|  | n77 | 3950 | 10 | 50 | 3950 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n66 | 1760 | 5 | 25 | 2160 | 5.0 | FDD | IMD5 |
|  | n77 | 3720 | 10 | 50 | 3720 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n66 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 2197.5 | 15 | FDD | IMD513 |
|  | n7712 | 3305 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=0) | 3305 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3855 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=8) | 3855 |  |  |  |
|  | n66 | 1730 | 5 | 25 | 2130 | 1.7 | FDD | IMD7 |
|  | n7712 | 3455 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=10) | 3455 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3875 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=0) | 3875 |  |  |  |
| CA\_n66-n78 | n66 | 1730 | 5 | 25 | 2130 | 5.0 | FDD | IMD5 |
|  | n78 | 3660 | 10 | 50 | 3660 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n66 | N/A | 5 | 25 | 2150 | 1.7 | FDD | IMD7 |
|  | n7812 | 3350 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=7) | 3350 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3750 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=0) | 3750 |  |  |  |
| CA\_n66-n85 | n66 | 1770 | 5 | 25 | 2138 | 5 | FDD | IMD4 |
|  | n85 | 701 | 5 | 25 | 731 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
| CA\_n67-n78 | n67 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 748 | 8.6 | SDL | IMD415 |
|  | n7812 | 3376 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=25) | 3376 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3750 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=25) | 3750 |  |  |  |
| CA\_n70-n71 | n70 | 1697.5 | 5 | 25 | 1997.5 | 5 | FDD | IMD4 |
|  | n71 | 695.5 | 5 | 25 | 649.5 | N/A | FDD | N/A |
| CA\_n70-n77 | n70 | 1702.5 | 5 | 25 | 2002.5 | 31 | FDD | IMD2 |
|  | n77 | 3705 | 10 | 50 | 3705 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n70 | 1697.5 | 5 | 25 | 1997.5 | 5.0 | FDD | IMD5 |
|  | n77 | 3545 | 10 | 50 | 3545 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n70-n78 | n70 | 1705 | 5 | 25 | 2005 | 31 | FDD | IMD2 |
|  | n78 | 3710 | 10 | 50 | 3710 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n70 | 1705 | 5 | 25 | 2005 | 5.0 | FDD | IMD5 |
|  | n78 | 3560 | 10 | 50 | 3560 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n71-n77 | n71 | 671 | 5 | 25 | 625 | 5.5 | FDD | IMD513 |
|  | n77 | 3309 | 10 | 50 | 3309 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n71 | N/A | 5 | N/A | 640 | 8.6 | FDD | IMD4 |
|  | n7712 | 3480 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=25) | 3480 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3800 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=25) | 3800 |  |  |  |
| CA\_n71-n78 | n71 | 681.5 | 5 | 25 | 635.5 | 5.5 | FDD | IMD5 |
|  | n78 | 3361.5 | 10 | 50 | 3361.5 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
| CA\_n77-n85 | n77 | 3590 | 10 | 25 | 3590 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n85 | 712 | 5 | 25 | 742 | 5.5 | FDD | IMD5 |
| CA\_n78-n102 | n7812 | 3320 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=25) | 3320 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  |  | 3680 | 10 | 1 (RBSTART=25) | 3680 |  |  |  |
|  | n102 | 6280 | 20 | 100 | 6280 | N/A | TDD | IMD44 |
| CA\_n78-n105 | n78 | 3361.5 | 10 | 50 | 3361.5 | N/A | TDD | N/A |
|  | n105 | 682.5 | 5 | 25 | 631.5 | 5.5 | FDD | IMD5 |
| NOTE 1: Both of the transmitters shall be set min(+20 dBm, PCMAX\_L,f,c) as defined in clause 6.2A.4  NOTE 2: RBSTART = 0, 15 kHz SCS is assumed.  NOTE 3: No requirements apply when there is at least one individual RE within the intermodulation generated by the dual uplink is within the downlink transmission bandwidth of the FDD band. The reference sensitivity should only be verified when this is not the case (the requirements specified in clause 7.3 apply).  NOTE 4: This band is subject to IMD5 also which MSD is not specified.  NOTE 5: Void.  NOTE 6: Void.  NOTE 7: In current release the maximum separation bandwidth class is 600MHz, therefore, no IMD MSD requirement apply for this CA configuration when two uplink sub blocks are assigned within CA\_77(2A).  NOTE8: For a UE which supports this band combination only when the Band n77 frequency range restriction of 3400 – 4100 MHz applies, the MSD test point(s) cannot be verified for the band combination and the test point(s) can be skipped.  NOTE 9: For a UE which supports this band combination only when the Band n78 frequency range restriction of 3400 – 3800 MHz, the MSD test point(s) cannot be verified for the band combination and the test point(s) can be skipped.  NOTE 10: There is no IMD4 product in band n24 downlink for n77 operating in 3450 – 3980 MHz and n24 uplink restricted to between 1627.5 – 1637.5 MHz and between 1646.5 – 1656.5 MHz.  NOTE 11: Void.  NOTE 12: This band supports intra-band non-contiguous uplink configuration.  NOTE 13: For a UE which supports this band combination only when the Band n77 frequency range restriction defined in NOTE 12 of Table 5.2-1 applies, the MSD test point(s) cannot be verified for the band combination and the test point(s) can be skipped.  NOTE 14: Applicable when n41 spectrum is restricted to 2515-2675MHz  NOTE 15: This band is subject to IMD6 also which MSD is not specified  NOTE 16: This band is subject to IMD7 also which MSD is not specified.  NOTE 17: For a UE which supports this band combination only when the Band n78 frequency range restriction of 3400 – 3800 MHz or 3300 – 3600 MHz applies, the MSD test point(s) cannot be verified for the band combination and the test point(s) can be skipped.  NOTE 18: This component carrier is affected by IMD due to CA\_n5B for which the MSD is not specified. | | | | | | | | |

## *<< Unchanged texts are omitted>>*

### 7.3A.6 Reference sensitivity exceptions due to cross band isolation for CA

Sensitivity degradation is allowed for a band if it is impacted by UL of another band part which belongs to NR band of the same NR CA configuration due to cross band isolation issues. The reference sensitivity degradation for the victim band due to cross band isolation is specified only for the specific uplink and downlink test points specified in Table 7.3A.6-1 for either PC3 and PC2 NR CA from a PC3 aggressor NR UL band, and for PC2 NR CA, in Table 7.3A.6-1afrom a PC2 aggressor NR UL band, and in Table 7.3A.6-1b from a PC1.5 aggressor NR single band uplink, and in Table 7.3A.6-3 when a DL band < 1 GHz is victim of two simultaneous PC3 aggressor NR UL bands.

In Tables 7.3A.6-1, 7.3A.6-1a and 7.3A.6-1b the following terminology is used to define the source of cross-band isolation interference:

- “ACLR1” indicates that the first adjacent channel of the aggressor UL band falls into the Rx channel of victim band.

- “ACLR2” indicates that the second adjacent channel of the aggressor UL band falls into the Rx channel of victim band.

- “>ACLR2” indicates that neither the first, nor the second adjacent channel of the aggressor UL band falls into the Rx channel of victim band.

In Table 7.3A.6-3 only two DL / two UL < 1 GHz bands cases where one DL is simulateneously victim of UL channel ACLR1 of one band and UL channel ACLR1 or 2 of the other band are specified.

Table 7.3A.6-1: Reference sensitivity exceptions (MSD) and uplink/downlink configurations due to cross band isolation from a PC3 aggressor NR UL band for NR CA FR1

|  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| UL band | DL band | UL Fc | UL BW | SCS of UL band | UL RB Allocation | DL Fc | DL BW | MSD | Cross-band  Interference  source |
| (MHz) | (MHz) | (kHz) | LCRB | (MHz) | (MHz) | (dB) |
| n1 | n3 | 1922.5 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 1877.5 | 5 | 3 | >ACLR2 |
| n1 | n3 | 1945 | 50 | 15 | 128 (RBstart=0) | 1877.5 | 5 | 19.7 | ACLR1 |
| n1 | n38 | 1955 | 50 | 15 | 128 (RBstart=142) | 2572.5 | 5 | 2.9 | >ACLR2 |
| n1 | n38 | 1955 | 50 | 15 | 128 (RBstart=142) | 2590 | 40 | 2.9 | >ACLR2 |
| n1 | n40 | 1955 | 50 | 15 | 128 (RBstart=142) | 2302.5 | 5 | 6.6 | >ACLR2 |
| n1 | n40 | 1970 | 20 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=6) | 2302.5 | 5 | 6.6 | >ACLR2 |
| n1 | n41 | 1955 | 50 | 15 | 128 (RBstart=142) | 2501 | 10 | 6.1 | >ACLR2 |
| n1 | n41 | 1970 | 20 | 15 | 100 (RBstart=6) | 2546 | 100 | 0.7 | >ACLR2 |
| n3 | n39 | 1770 | 30 | 15 | 50 (RBstart=110) | 1882.5 | 5 | 2.1 dB | >ACLR2 |
| n3 | n41 | 1760 | 50 | 15 | 50 (RBstart=220) | 2501 | 10 | 0.7 | >ACLR2 |
| n3 | n41 | 1760 | 50 | 15 | 50 (RBstart=220) | 2546 | 100 | 0.7 | >ACLR2 |
| n3 | n74 | 1712.5 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 1515.5 | 5 | 2.6 | >ACLR2 |
| n3 | n75 | 1712.5 | 5 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 1515.5 | 5 | 4.3 | >ACLR2 |
| n5 | n8 | 844 | 10 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=27) | 951.5 | 5 | 2.8 | >ACLR2 |
| n5 | n13 | 834 | 20 | 15 | 20 (RBstart=0) | 753.5 | 5 | 2.4 | >ACLR2 |
| n5 | n28 | 834 | 20 | 15 | 20 (RBstart=0) | 800.5 | 5 | 17.5 | ACLR2 |
| n5 | n71 | 834 | 20 | 15 | 20 (RBstart=0) | 649.5 | 5 | 3.9 | >ACLR2 |
| n5 | n105 | 834 | 20 | 15 | 20 (RBstart=0) | 649.5 | 5 | 3.3 | >ACLR2 |
| n7 | n3 | 2525 | 50 | 15 | 45 (RBstart=0) | 1877.5 | 5 | 0.6 | >ACLR2 |
| n7 | n40 | 2525 | 50 | 15 | 45 (RBstart=0) | 2397.5 | 5 | 3.7 | >ACLR2 |
| n12 | n71 | 706.5 | 15 | 15 | 20 (RBstart=0) | 649.5 | 5 | 3.8 | >ACLR2 |
| n13 | n5 | 782 | 10 | 15 | 20 (RBstart=32) | 871.5 | 5 | 2.1 | >ACLR2 |
| n18 | n285 | 822.5 | 15 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 800.5 | 5 | 31.3 | ACLR1 |
| n18 | n28 | 822.5 | 15 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 785.5 | 5 | 12.7 | ACLR2 |
| n26 | n28 | 824 | 20 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 800.5 | 5 | 36.9 | ACLR1 |
| n26 | n29 | 824 | 20 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 719.5 | 5 | 3.9 | >ACLR2 |
| n26 | n71 | 824 | 20 | 15 | 20 (RBstart=0) | 649.5 | 5 | 3.9 | >ACLR2 |
| n28 | n71 | 718 | 30 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 649.5 | 5 | 13.3 | ACLR2 |
| n28 | n105 | 718 | 30 | 15 | 25 (RBstart=0) | 649.5 | 5 | 12.1 | ACLR2 |
| n30 | n66 | 2310 | 10 | 15 | 20 (RBstart=0) | 2197.5 | 5 | 8.3 | >ACLR2 |
| n34 | n3 | 2017.5 | 15 | 15 | 75 (RBstart=0) | 1877.5 | 5 | 3 | >ACLR2 |
| n34 | n40 | 2017.5 | 15 | 15 | 75 (RBstart=4) | 2302.5 | 5 | 6 | >ACLR2 |
| n34 | n41 | 2017.5 | 15 | 15 | 75 (RBstart=4) | 2501 | 10 | 3.2 | >ACLR2 |
| n38 | n1 | 2590 | 40 | 15 | 216 (RBstart=0) | 2167.5 | 5 | 1.9 | >ACLR2 |
| n38 | n2 | 2590 | 40 | 15 | 216 (RBstart=0) | 1987.5 | 5 | 0.6 | >ACLR2 |
| n38 | n25 | 2590 | 40 | 15 | 216 (RBstart=0) | 1992.5 | 5 | 0.6 | >ACLR2 |
| n38 | n66 | 2590 | 40 | 15 | 216 (RBstart=0) | 2197.5 | 5 | 1.9 | >ACLR2 |
| n38 | n78 | 2600 | 40 | 15 | 216 (RBstart=0) | 3305 | 10 | 8.3 | >ACLR2 |
| n39 | n41 | 1900 | 40 | 15 | 216 (RBstart=0) | 2501 | 10 | 3.3 | >ACLR2 |
| n40 | n1 | 2340 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 2167.5 | 5 | [21.9] | ACLR2 |
| n40 | n7 | 2350 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=3) | 2622.5 | 5 | 22.3 | >ACLR2 |
| n40 | n7 | 2350 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=3) | 2645 | 50 | 15.6 | >ACLR2 |
| n40 | n34 | 2350 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 2022.5 | 5 | 17.9 | >ACLR2 |
| n40 | n41 | 2350 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=3) | 2501 | 10 | 28.1 | ACLR2 |
| n41 | n1 | 2546 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 2167.5 | 5 | 18.1 | >ACLR2 |
| n41 | n2 | 2546 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 1987.5 | 5 | 0.6 | >ACLR2 |
| n41 | n3 | 2546 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 1877.5 | 5 | 0.6 | >ACLR2 |
| n41 | n25 | 2546 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 1992.5 | 5 | 0.6 | >ACLR2 |
| n41 | n34 | 2456 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 2022.5 | 5 | 7.2 | >ACLR2 |
| n41 | n39 | 2546 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=3) | 1917.5 | 5 | 1.6 | >ACLR2 |
| n41 | n40 | 2546 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 2397.5 | 5 | 31.4 | ACLR2 |
| n41 | n48 | 2680 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=3) | 3552.5 | 5 | 8.3 | >ACLR2 |
| n411 | n66 | 2546 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 2197.5 | 5 | 10.5 | >ACLR2 |
| n41 | n70 | 2546 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 2017.5 | 5 | 0.6 | >ACLR2 |
| n41 | n77 | 2640 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=3) | 3305 | 10 | 8.3 | >ACLR2 |
| n41 | n78 | 2640 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=3) | 3305 | 10 | 8.3 | >ACLR2 |
| n46 | n48 | 5190 | 80 | 30 | 216 (RBstart=0) | 3697.5 | 5 | 13.3 | >ACLR2 |
| n46 | n48 | 5190 | 80 | 30 | 216 (RBstart=0) | 3650 | 100 | 6.2 | >ACLR2 |
| n46 | n77 | 5190 | 80 | 30 | 216 (RBstart=0) | 3975 | 10 | 10.5 | >ACLR2 |
| n46 | n77 | 5190 | 80 | 30 | 216 (RBstart=0) | 3930 | 100 | 5.5 | >ACLR2 |
| n46 | n78 | 5190 | 80 | 30 | 216 (RBstart=0) | 3795 | 10 | 10.4 | >ACLR2 |
| n46 | n78 | 5190 | 80 | 30 | 216 (RBstart=0) | 3750 | 100 | 5.1 | >ACLR2 |
| n48 | n411 | 3570 | 40 | 15 | 216 (RBstart=0) | 2685 | 10 | 4.5 | >ACLR2 |
| n48 | n411 | 3570 | 40 | 15 | 216 (RBstart=0) | 2640 | 100 | 4.5 | >ACLR2 |
| n48 | n46 | 3680 | 40 | 15 | 216 (RBstart=0) | 5160 | 20 | 15.7 | >ACLR2 |
| n48 | n96 | 3680 | 40 | 15 | 216 (RBstart=0) | 5935 | 20 | 15.7 | >ACLR2 |
| n71 | n5 | 688 | 20 | 15 | 20 (RBstart=86) | 871.5 | 5 | 2.0 | >ACLR2 |
| n71 | n12 | 688 | 20 | 15 | 20 (RBstart=86) | 731.5 | 5 | 8.2 | ACLR2 |
| n71 | n26 | 688 | 20 | 15 | 20 (RBstart=86) | 861.5 | 5 | 2.0 | >ACLR2 |
| n71 | n28 | 688 | 20 | 15 | 20 (RBstart=86) | 760.5 | 5 | 6.5 | >ACLR2 |
| n71 | n29 | 688 | 20 | 15 | 20 (RBstart=86) | 719.5 | 5 | 17.5 | ACLR2 |
| n71 | n85 | 688 | 20 | 15 | 20 (RBstart=86) | 730.5 | 5 | 8.26 | ACLR2 |
| n71 | n85 | 680.5 | 35 | 15 | 20 (Rbstart=168) | 730.5 | 5 | 237 | ACLR1 |
| n77 | n7 | 3350 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 2687.5 | 5 | 4.5 | >ACLR2 |
| n77 | n401 | 3350 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 2397.5 | 10 | 4.5 | >ACLR2 |
| n77 | n401 | 3350 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 2350 | 100 | 4.5 | >ACLR2 |
| n77 | n411 | 3350 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 2685 | 10 | 4.5 | >ACLR2 |
| n77 | n411 | 3350 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 2640 | 100 | 4.5 | >ACLR2 |
| n78 | n71 | 3350 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 2687.5 | 5 | 4.5 | >ACLR2 |
| n78 | n38 | 3350 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 2617.5 | 5 | 3.3 | >ACLR2 |
| n78 | n38 | 3350 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 2600 | 40 | 3.3 | >ACLR2 |
| n78 | n401 | 3350 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 2397.5 | 5 | 4.5 | >ACLR2 |
| n78 | n401 | 3350 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 2350 | 100 | 4.5 | >ACLR2 |
| n78 | n411 | 3350 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 2685 | 10 | 4.5 | >ACLR2 |
| n78 | n411 | 3350 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 2640 | 100 | 4.5 | >ACLR2 |
| n78 | n46 | 3750 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=3) | 5160 | 20 | 13.5 | >ACLR2 |
| n783 | n79 | 3750 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=3) | 4420 | 40 | 2 | >ACLR2 |
| n783 | n79 | 3750 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=3) | 4405 | 10 | 2 | >ACLR2 |
| n78 | n104 | 3750 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 6435 | 20 | 14.4 | >ACLR2 |
| n79 | n783 | 4450 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 3795 | 10 | 2.6 | >ACLR2 |
| n79 | n783 | 4450 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 3750 | 100 | 2.6 | >ACLR2 |
| n85 | n71 | 705.5 | 15 | 15 | 20 (Rbstart=0) | 649.5 | 5 | 3.8 | >ACLR2 |
| n96 | n48 | 5965 | 80 | 30 | 216 (RBstart=0) | 3697.5 | 5 | 13.3 | >ACLR2 |
| n96 | n48 | 5965 | 80 | 30 | 216 (RBstart=0) | 3650 | 100 | 6.2 | >ACLR2 |
| n104 | n78 | 6475 | 100 | 30 | 270 (RBstart=0) | 3795 | 10 | 15.8 | >ACLR2 |
| n105 | n5 | 693 | 20 | 15 | 20 (RBstart=86) | 871.5 | 5 | 1.7 | >ACLR2 |
| n105 | n28 | 693 | 20 | 15 | 20 (RBstart=86) | 760.5 | 5 | 6.9 | >ACLR2 |
| NOTE 1: Applicable only when harmonic mixing MSD for this combination is not applied.  NOTE 2: Void  NOTE 3: The requirements only apply for UEs supporting inter-band carrier aggregation with simultaneous Rx/Tx capability. Simultaneous Rx/Tx capability does not apply for UEs supporting band n78 with a n77 implementation.  NOTE 4: Void  NOTE 5: The MSD exceptions are applicable to the case that interference of UL band 3rd order IMD product falls into the affected DL channels.  NOTE 6: Applicable to UE not supporting n71 optional maximum symmetrical UL/DL channel bandwidth  NOTE 7: Applicable to UE supporting n71 optional maximum symmetrical UL/DL channel bandwidth | | | | | | | | | |

## << Next change >>

### 7.6.3 Out-of-band blocking

For NR bands with FDL\_high < 2700 MHz and FUL\_high < 2700 MHz out-of-band band blocking is defined for an unwanted CW interfering signal falling outside a frequency range 15 MHz below or above the UE receive band. The throughput of the wanted signal shall be ≥ 95% of the maximum throughput of the reference measurement channels as specified in Annexes A.2.2, A.3.2 and A.3.3 (with one sided dynamic OCNG Pattern OP.1 FDD/TDD for the DL-signal as described in Annex A.5.1.1/A.5.2.1) with parameters specified in Table 7.6.3-1 and Table 7.6.3-2. The relative throughput requirement shall be met for any SCS specified for the channel bandwidth of the wanted signal. For operating bands with an unpaired DL part (as noted in Table 5.2-1), the requirements only apply for carriers assigned in the paired part.

**Table 7.6.3-1: Out-of-band blocking parameters for NR bands with FDL\_high < 2700 MHz and FUL\_high < 2700 MHz**

|  |  |
| --- | --- |
| Channel bandwidth | Power in transmission bandwidth configuration [dBm] |
| 3 MHz | REFSENS + 6.0 dB |
| 5 MHz | REFSENS + 6.0 dB |
| 10 MHz | REFSENS + 6.0 dB |
| 15 MHz | REFSENS + 7.0 dB |
| 20 MHz | REFSENS + 9.0 dB |
| 25 MHz | REFSENS + 10.0 dB |
| 30 MHz | REFSENS + 11.0 dB |
| 35 MHz | REFSENS + 11.5 dB |
| 40 MHz | REFSENS + 12.0 dB |
| 45 MHz | REFSENS + 12.5 dB |
| 50 MHz | REFSENS + 13.0 dB |
| 60 MHz | REFSENS + 14.0 dB |
| 70 MHz | REFSENS + 14.5 dB |
| 80 MHz | REFSENS + 15.0 dB |
| 90 MHz | REFSENS + 15.5 dB |
| 100 MHz | REFSENS + 16.0 dB |
| NOTE:      The transmitter shall be set to 4 dB below PCMAX\_L,f,c at the minimum UL configuration specified in Table 7.3.2-3 with PCMAX\_L,f,c defined in clause 6.2.4. | |

Table 7.6.3-2: Out of-band blocking for NR bands with FDL\_high < 2700 MHz and FUL\_high < 2700 MHz

|  |  |  |  |  |  |
| --- | --- | --- | --- | --- | --- |
| NR band | Parameter | Unit | Range 1 | Range 2 | Range 3 |
|  | Pinterferer | dBm | -44 | -30 | -15 |
| n1, n2, n3,  n5, n7, n8, n12, n13, n14, n18, n20, n24, n25, n26, n28, n29, n30, n31, n34, n38, n39, n40, n41, n485, n50, n51, n536, n54, n65, n66, n67, n70, n71, n72, n74, n75, n76, n85, n91, n92, n93, n94, n100, n101, n105, n106 | Finterferer (CW) | MHz | -60 < f – FDL\_low < -15  or  15 < f – FDL\_high < 60 | -85 < f – FDL\_low ≤ -60  or  60 ≤ f – FDL\_high < 85 | 1 ≤ f ≤ FDL\_low – 85  or  FDL\_high + 85 ≤ f  ≤ 12750 |
| NOTE 1: The power level of the interferer (PInterferer) for Range 3 shall be modified to -20 dBm for FInterferer > 6000 MHz.  NOTE 2: For band 51 the FDL\_high of band 50 is applied as FDL\_high for band 51. For band 50, the FDL\_low of band 51 is applied as FDL\_low for band 50.  NOTE 3: For band 76 the FDL\_high of band 75 is applied as FDL\_high for band 76. For band 75, the FDL\_low of band 76 is applied as FDL\_low for band 75.  NOTE 4: For UEs supporting both bands 38 and 41, the FDL\_high and FDL\_low of band 41 is applied as FDL\_high and FDL\_low for band 38.  NOTE 5: n48 follows the requirement in this frequency range according to the general requirement defined in Clause 7.1. The power level of the interferer (PInterferer) for Range 3 shall be modified to -20 dBm for FInterferer > 2700 MHz and FInterferer < 4800 MHz.  NOTE 6: The power level of the interferer (PInterferer) for Range 3 shall be modified to -20 dBm for FInterferer > 2580 MHz and FInterferer < 2775 MHz.  NOTE 7 For UE supporting both bands 25 and 70, the FDL\_high of band 70 is applied as FDL\_high for band 25, and the FDL\_low of band 25 is applied as FDL\_low for band 70.  NOTE 8: For bands 91 and 93 the FDL\_high of bands 92 and 94 are applied as FDL\_high for bands 91 and 93. For bands 92 and 94, the FDL\_low of bands 91 and 93 are applied as FDL\_low for bands 92 and 94  NOTE 9: For SDL bands, requirements shall be applied only for CA band combination cases.  NOTE 10: For a UE supporting CA\_20A-28A and higher order band combinations in which CA\_20A-28A is a subset, the requirements for Band n20 and Band n28 apply with FDL\_low given by the lower limit of the restricted operating frequency range in Band n28 and FDL\_high by Band n20.  NOTE 11: For a UE supporting CA\_n3A-n39A and higher order band combinations in which CA\_n3A-n39A is a subset, the requirements for Band n3 and Band n39 apply with FDL\_low given by the lower limit of the restricted operating frequency range in Band n3 and FDL\_high by Band n39. | | | | | |

## << End of change >>